## NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Nutley, New Jersey

## **COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL**

## FINANCIAL REPORT

## of the

## **Nutley Board of Education**

## Nutley, New Jersey

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Prepared by

**Business Office** 

## <u>Page</u>

## **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

Lette	r of Trai	ismittal	i-vi
Orga	nization	al Chart	vii
Roste	r of Off	icials	viii
Cons	ultants a	nd Advisors	ix
		FINANCIAL SECTION	
Indep	endent.	Auditor's Report	1-3
REQ	UIRED	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I	
Mana	igement	's Discussion and Analysis	4-16
Basic	: Financ	cial Statements	
A.	Distri	ict-Wide Financial Statements	
	A-1	Statement of Net Position	17
	A-2	Statement of Activities	18-19
B.	Fund	Financial Statements	
	Gover	rnmental Funds	
	B-1	Balance Sheet	20
	B-2	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	21
	B-3	Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances with the District-Wide Statements	22
	Dron	ietary Funds	
	B-4	Statement of Net Position	23
	B-4 B-5	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position	25
	B-6	Statement of Cash Flows	25
	Fiduc	ciary Funds	
	B-7	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	26
	B-8	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	27
	Notes	to the Financial Statements	28-65

## **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II**

## C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

l

C-1	Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	66-71
C-2	Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund	72
C-3	Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Note to the Required Supplementary Information	73

## **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III**

## L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions

L-1	Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of the District's Proportionate	
	Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employees Retirement System	74
L-2	Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of District Contributions –	
	Public Employees Retirement System	75
L-3	Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of the District's Proportionate	
	Share of the Net Pension Liability – Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund	76
L-4	Notes to Required Supplementary Information	77

#### **OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

## D. School Level Schedules (Not Applicable)

## E. Special Revenue Fund

E-1	Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures	
	Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis	78-79
E-2	Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures –	
	Budgetary Basis – Not Applicable	80

## F. Capital Projects Fund

-	F-1	Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures	81
	F-2	Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	82
-	F-2a-	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status -	
	F-2g	Budgetary Basis	83-89

Page

## G. **Proprietary Funds**

## Enterprise Fund

G-1	Combining Statement of Net Position – Not Applicable	90
G-2	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in	
	Net Position – Not Applicable	90
G-3	Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Not Applicable	90

Internal Service Fund – Not Applicable

## H. Fiduciary Funds

H-1	Combining Statement of Agency Assets and Liabilities	91
H-2	Combining Statement of Changes in Net Position – Not Applicable	92
H-3	Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	93
H-4	Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	93

## I. Long-Term Debt

I-1	Schedule of Serial Bonds	94-95
I-2	Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases	96
I-3	Debt Service Fund – Budgetary Comparison Schedule	97

## J.

## **STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)**

J-1	Net Position by Component	98
J-2	Changes in Net Position	99-100
J3	Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	101
J-4	Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	102
J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenues by Source	103
J-6	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	104
J-7	Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments	105
J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers	106
J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	107
J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	108
J-11	Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	109
J-12	Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt	110
J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	111
J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics	112
J-15	Principal Employers	113
J-16	Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	114
J-17	Operating Statistics	115
J-18	School Building Information	116
J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities	117
J-20	Schedule of Insurance	118

Page

## <u>Page</u>

## SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

K-1 Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and		
	Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordan	ice
	With Government Auditing Standards – Independent Auditor's Report	119-120
K-2	Report on Compliance for each Major Federal and State Program; Report on	
	Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on the Schedule of Expenditures	
	of Federal Awards Required by the U.S. Uniform Guidance and Schedule of	
	Expenditures of State Financial Assistance as Required by New Jersey	
	OMB Circular 15-08 – Independent Auditor's Report	121-123
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	124
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance	125-126
K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and	
	State Financial Assistance	127-128
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 1 – Summary of Auditor's Results	129-130
K-7	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 2 – Schedule of	
	Financial Statement Findings	131
K-7	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 3 – Schedule of Federal and State	
	Award Findings and Questioned Costs	132
K-8	Summary Schedule of Prior Year Findings	133

## К.

## **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**



THE NUTLEY PUBLIC SCHOOLS Administrative Office 315 Franklin Avenue Nutley, New Jersey 07110

Dr. Julie Glazer Superintendent of Schools Phone: 973-661-8798 Fax: 973-320-8476 Karen A. Yeamans Business Administrator/ Board Secretary Phone: 973-661-8797 Fax: 973-320-8475

November 20, 2017

Honorable President and Trustees of the Board of Education Nutley School District Essex County, New Jersey

Dear Trustees:

State Department of Education statutes require that all local governments publish within five months of the close of each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. Pursuant to that requirement, we hereby issue the comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) of the Nutley Board of Education for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the Nutley Board of Education. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the Nutley Board of Education has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the school district's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the Nutley Board of Education's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the Nutley Board of Education's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The Nutley Board of Education's financial statements have been audited by Lerch, Vinci & Higgins, LLP, a firm of licensed certified public accountants and public school accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of

the Nutley Board of Education for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that the Nutley Board of Education's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the Nutley Board of Education was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal and state grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards and state financial assistance. These reports are available in the Single Audit Section of the Nutley Board of Education's CAFR.

GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The Nutley Board of Education's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

**1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:** The Nutley School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB). All funds of the District are included in this report. The Nutley Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of education services to grade levels K through 12. These include regular, as well as special education for handicapped youngsters. The District completed the 2016-17 fiscal year with an average daily enrollment of 4,075 students, which is 49 students more than the previous year's average. The following details the changes in the average daily enrollment of the District over the last five years.

#### Average Daily Enrollment

Fiscal	Student	Percent
Year	Enrollment	<u>Change</u>
2016-17	4,075	1.22%
2015-16	4,026	0.52%
2014-15	4,005	(0.37%)
2013-14	4,020	(0.40%)
2012-13	4,036	1.87%

**2) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:** The Board developed a plan for school expansion as was noted in the district's Long-Range Facility Plan, which was submitted to the Department of Education in 2006. In April 2003, voters approved a \$4.9 million referendum providing for renovations to Nutley High School as the first phase of implementation of this plan. The High School renovations were completed in September 2004. Voters then approved, also in September 2004, a \$23.7 million referendum which provided for renovations/additions to the John H. Walker Middle School. That project has been completed. Voters then approved a \$38.5 million referendum in December 2006 for renovations to all Elementary Schools and the Nutley High School for health and safety issues. The majority of the renovations have been completed. Additional security projects at Lincoln School were completed in 2014-15 and Spring Garden was completed in the fall of 2016. The high school project will be completed in the fall of 2017 and Washington School is slated for completion in the spring of 2018. These projects will complete the \$38.5M referendum.

<u>3) MAJOR INITIATIVES</u>: During the 2016-17 school year, the Nutley Public Schools engaged in a variety of major initiatives outlined as follows:

Rotating Drop Schedule at Nutley High School: School and District staff and Administration visited 9 similar districts, surveyed staff and community, met with area food merchants and businesses, and in the Spring piloted a new Rotating Drop Schedule including a one-hour common lunch. Based on the success of the pilot, this new schedule will be implemented in 2017-2018.

1:1 Initiative: The district rolled out a 1:1 Chromebook initiative in grades 7/8 further enhancing the integration of technology for our staff and students. Grade six will be added for 2017-2018, and grades 9-12 will be added in subsequent years.

Kindergarten Screening: A new program of assessment for incoming Kindergarten students was implemented in each of the District's five elementary schools. Screening was used to assist in placement and the informing of instruction.

Program Review: As part of the cycle of Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment improvement the District engaged in scheduled Program Review for several programs:

- English Language Arts: An outside evaluator, working with staff and administration reviewed and identified strengths and areas for growth in the PK-12 English, language arts program. Curriculum and Assessment revisions have been made as a result
- Strategies (Instructional Support) Program: As a result, the staff was re-deployed, specific entry/exit criteria have been identified, and Levelled Literacy Instruction (LLI) was piloted at Lincoln School. Due to the success of the pilot, LLI will be implemented in all five of the District's elementary schools in 2017-2018.
- Gifted and Talented Program: As a result, specific entry/exit criteria have been identified, and the Cognitive Abilities Test (CogAt) has been added as an assessment tool as one indicator of program placement.
- Social Studies: Revised curriculum and assessment has been implemented in Grades K-12. New texts and resources to support curriculum, instruction, and assessment have also been added.

District Mentor Plan: In conjunction with the Local Professional Development Committee and the District's School Improvement teams the District Mentor Plan has been revised and updated resulting in a more robust teacher induction and retention program.

Five Year Strategic Plan: The District has completed the action items detailed in its first Five Year Strategic Plan. Improvements have been noted in six areas including Character, Communication, Community, Competency, Configuration, and Curriculum. A new plan building on the momentum of the first is being developed for 2017-2018.

The schools' academic program is further enhanced by a co-curricular program that includes twenty-five interscholastic athletic teams, and in an effort to engage as many students as possible in activities, we continue to expand offering a wide variety of extra-curricular activities at every level including, dramatics, student government, publications, service organizations, and clubs.

**4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:** Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5) BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provision embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at the year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2017.

**6) DEBT ADMINISTRATION:** As of June 2017, the District's outstanding debt is \$40,865,000 of school bonds. In April 2003 the voters approved the issuance of \$2,923,000 of school bonds. These bonds were issued in August 2003. These proceeds were used to finance a district wide telephone and intercom system as well as renovations at Nutley High School, including acquisition and installation of furnishings and equipment.

In September 2004, the voters approved the issuance of \$14,930,000 of school bonds. These bonds were issued in February of 2005. These proceeds were used to finance major renovations/additions to the John H. Walker Middle School, including a new cafeteria, gymnasium, music rooms, media center, classroom & science lab renovations, resurfacing parking lot, electrical, heating, plumbing upgrades, new bathroom facility upgrades, new windows and a new roof.

In December 2006, the voters approved the issuance of \$38,500,000 of school bonds. These bonds were issued in June of 2007. These proceeds were used on all Elementary Schools and the High School to finance new roofs, exterior skin/brick restoration, new vinyl windows in the Elementary Schools, security systems, new boilers and unit vents, bathroom renovations, hazardous materials abatement, new HVAC and a new elevator and gymnasium at Spring Garden Elementary School.

The 2003 and 2005 school bonds were refunded during the 2012/2013 school year. The refunding reduced total debt service payments by \$1,045,664. The 2007 school bonds were refunded during the 2015/15 school year. This refunding reduced total debt service payments by \$2,733,139.

7) CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 2. The District's cash management plan has all public funds deposited in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protections Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

**8) RISK MANAGEMENT:** The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

#### 9) OTHER INFORMATION:

A) Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by licensed public school accountants who are independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Lerch, Vinci & Higgins, LLP was selected by the Board to perform the audit for the year ended June 30, 2017. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in State Statues, the audit was also designed to meet the requirements of the U.S. Uniform Guidance and State Treasury Circular Letter 15-08 OMB. The auditors' report on the financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditors' reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

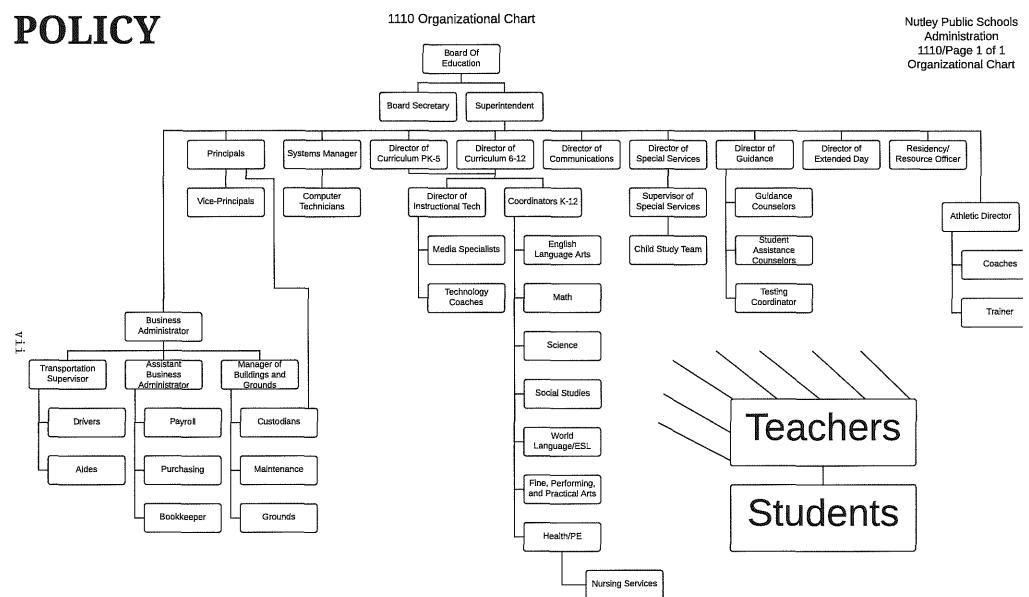
**<u>10)</u> ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:** We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Nutley Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

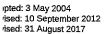
Respectfully submitted,

**DR** JULIE GLÄZER ' Superintendent of Schools

Flander

KAREN A. YEAMANS Business Administrator/ Board Secretary





## NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2017

Members of the Board of Education	Term <u>Expires</u>
Mr. Salvatore Balsamo	2018
Mr. Daniel Carnicella	2019
Mrs. Lisa Danchak-Martin	2017
Mr. Salvatore Ferraro	2017
Mr. Ryan Kline	2018
Mr. Charles Kucinski	2019
Mrs. Deborah Russo	2018
Mr. Fredrick Scalera	2017
Ms. Brenda Sherman	2019

## Other Officials

Julie Glazer, Superintendent

Karen A. Yeamans, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Joanne Wilson, Treasurer of School Monies

#### NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION Consultants and Advisors

#### **Board Attorney**

Schenck, Price, Smith & King, LLP 220 Park Avenue PO Box 991 Florham Park, NJ 07932

### **Special Construction Counsel**

Connell Foley LLP 85 Livingston Avenue Roseland, NJ 07068

### **Independent Auditors**

Lerch, Vinci & Higgins, LLP 17-17 Route 208N Fair Lawn, NJ 07410

## **Official Depository**

TD Bank 575 Kingsland Street Nutley, NJ 07110

## FINANCIAL SECTION



# LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA

ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA DEBORAHK LERCH CPA PSA RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA CINDY JANACEK, CPA, RMA MARK SACO, CPA SHERYL M. NICOLOSI, CPA, PSA

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Trustees Nutley Board of Education Nutley, New Jersey

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Nutley Board of Education, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Board of Education's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Nutley Board of Education as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information and pension information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Nutley Board of Education's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, financial schedules, statistical section, schedule of expenditures of federal awards as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements of the Nutley Board of Education.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section, financial schedules and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, we have also issued our report dated November 20, 2017 on our consideration of the Nutley Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Nutley Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering the Nutley Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

LERCH, VINCI & HKGGINS, LLP Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

Gary J. Winci Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00829

Fair Lawn, New Jersey November 20, 2017 **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART I** 

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

This section of the Nutley Board of Education's comprehensive annual financial report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2017. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follows this section.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for the 2016-2017 fiscal year include the following:

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the Nutley Board of Education exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the fiscal year by \$6,459,902.
- Overall district revenues were \$89,311,946. General revenues accounted for \$61,493,555 or 69% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and grants and contributions accounted for \$27,818,391 or 31% of total revenues.
- The school district had \$88,975,427 in expenses for governmental activities; only \$25,697,231 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges, grants or contributions. General revenues (predominantly property taxes) of \$61,493,215 were adequate to provide for these programs. The district also had a loss on the disposal of capital assets of \$52,079.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$7,992,617.
- The General Fund (GAAP Basis) fund balance at June 30, 2017 was \$6,759,044, a decrease of \$2,037,214 from the June 30, 2016 balance.

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The financial section of the annual report consists of four parts – Independent Auditors' Report, required supplementary information which includes the management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and supplemental information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

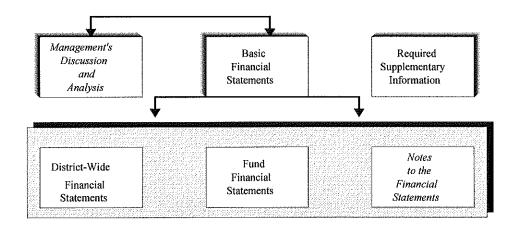
- The first two statements are district-wide financial statements that provide both short-term and long-term information about the District's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the District, reporting the District's operations in more detail than the district-wide statements.

#### **Management's Discussion and Analysis**

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

- The governmental funds statements tell how basic services were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending.
- Proprietary funds statements offer short-term and long-term financial information about the activities the district operated like businesses.
- Fiduciary funds statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others to whom the resources belong.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another, as noted below.



#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

The major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain are summarized below. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights the structure and contents of each of the statements.

	District-Wide	Fun	f Financial Statements	
	Statements	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds	Fiduciary Funds
Scope	Entire district (except	The activities of the district that	Activities the district	Instances in which the
	fiduciary funds)	are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as	operates similar to	district administers
		instruction, special education, building	private businesses:	resources on behalf of
		maintenance and community education	enterprise funds	someone else, such as
				unemployment,
				payroll agency, and
				student activities
Required financial	Statements of net position	Balance Sheet	Statement of net position	Statements of
statements	Statement of activities	Statement of revenues,	Statement of revenues,	fiduciary net position
		expenditures and changes in	expenses, and changes in	Statement of changes
		fund balances	net position	in fiduciary net position
			Statement of cash flows	
Accounting Basis and	Accrual accounting and	Modified accrual accounting	Accrual accounting and	Accrual accounting
Measurement focus	economic resources focus	and current financial focus	economic resources focus	and economic resources
				focus
Type of asset/deferred	All assets, deferred outflows,	Generally assets expected to be	All assets, liabilities,	All assets and liabilities,
outflows/deferred inflows/	liabilities, and deferred inflows,	used up and liabilities that come	and deferred inflows,	both short-term and
liability information	both financial and capital,	due during the year or soon there	both financial and capital,	long-term funds do not
	short-term and long-term	after; no capital assets or long-term	and short-term and long-term	currently contain
		liabilities included		capital assets.
Type of inflow/outflow	All revenues and expenses	Revenues for which cash is received	All revenues and expenses	All additions and
information	during year, regardless of	during or soon after the end of the	during the year, regardless	dedications during the
	when cash is received or	year; expenditures when goods or	of when cash is received	year, regardless of when
	Paid	services have been received and the	or paid.	cash is received or paid.
		related liability is due and payable.		

#### Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

#### **District-wide Financial Statements**

The district-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two district-wide statements report the District's net position and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets/deferred outflows and liabilities/deferred inflows – is one way to measure the District's financial health or position.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### **District-wide Financial Statements (continued)**

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position is an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the District you need to consider additional non-financial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the district-wide financial statements the District's activities are shown in two categories:

- Governmental activities Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation, administration and plant operations and maintenance. Property taxes and state aids finance most of these activities.
- Business type activities These funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The District's Food Service Fund, Extended Day Program Fund and Athletic Camps Fund are included under this category.

#### Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds – focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by State law and bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that it is properly using certain revenues (federal and state grants).

The District has three kinds of funds:

• Governmental funds – Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps to determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the district-wide statements, we provide additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements that explains the relationship (or differences) between them.

• *Proprietary funds* – Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the district-wide statements.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### Fund Financial Statements (continued)

*Enterprise Funds* –These funds are established to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that costs of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The District currently has three enterprise funds.

- Food Service (Cafeteria)
- Extended Day
- Athletic Camps

• *Fiduciary funds* – The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to others. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position and a statement of changes in fiduciary net position. We exclude these activities from the district-wide financial statements because the District cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

#### Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the district-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found following the basic financial statements.

#### **Other Information**

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the District's budget process. The District adopts an annual expenditure budget for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for these funds as required supplementary information. The required supplementary information can be found following the notes to the financial statements.

Combining statements and schedules are presented immediately following the major budgetary comparisons.

#### DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a Board's financial position. In the case of the District, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$6,459,902 as of June 30, 2017.

#### **Management's Discussion and Analysis**

By far the largest portion of the District's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land and improvements, buildings and improvements, vehicles, furniture and equipment); less any related debt used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to its students; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

#### Net Position As of June 30, 2017 and 2016

	Governmen	tal Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total			
	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>		
Assets								
Current Assets	\$ 8,678,755	\$ 10,775,912	\$ 1,379,186	\$ 1,159,127	\$ 10,057,941	\$ 11,935,039		
Capital Assets, Net	60,842,064	60,768,652	77,694	90,147	60,919,758	60,858,799		
Total Assets	69,520,819	71,544,564	1,456,880	1,249,274	70,977,699	72,793,838		
i Utal Assets	07,520,817	/1,544,504		1,277,277		12,175,050		
<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	11,208,853	6,719,869	-	-	11,208,853	6,719,869		
<b>Total Assets &amp; Deferred Outflows</b>								
of Resources	80,729,672	78,264,433	1,456,880	1,249,274	82,186,552	79,513,707		
F to billiston								
Liabilities Long-Term Liabilities	74,238,029	69,359,853			74,238,029	69,359,853		
Other Liabilities	1,350,603	1,464,766	136,877	117,058	1,487,480	1,581,824		
Outor Elabilities		1,101,700						
Total Liabilities	75,588,632	70,824,619	136,877	117,058	75,725,509	70,941,677		
<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>	-	349,920	1,141	3,083	1,141	353,003		
Total Liabilities & Deferred Inflows	77 500 (22	<b>51 174 530</b>	120.010	100 141	75 776 650	71 004 (00		
of Resources	75,588,632	71,174,539	138,018	120,141	75,726,650	71,294,680		
Net Position								
Net Investment in Capital Assets	20,801,024	19,313,537	77,694	90,147	20,878,718	19,403,684		
Restricted	5,012,012	4,864,909			5,012,012	4,864,909		
Unrestricted	(20,671,996)	(17,088,552)	1,241,168	1,038,986	(19,430,828)	(16,049,566)		
Total Net Position	\$ 5,141,040	\$ 7,089,894	\$ 1,318,862	\$ 1,129,133	\$ 6,459,902	\$ 8,219,027		
LOTAL LACE LOSITION	<u>\$    5,141,040</u>	φ 1,007,094	ψ 1,310,002	φ 1,147,133	φ 0,437,702	φ 0,219,027		

## Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### Change in Net Position For The Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2017 and 2016

		Governmental Activities		<b>Business-Type Activities</b>					Total			
		<u>2017</u>		<u>2016</u>		<u>2017</u>		<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>		<u>2016</u>	
Revenues												
Program Revenues												
Charges for Services	\$	153,067	\$	162,976	\$	1,855,870	\$	1,758,073	\$	2,008,937	\$	1,921,049
Operating Grants and Contributions		25,544,164		19,664,224		265,290		257,066		25,809,454		19,921,290
General Revenues												
Property Taxes		55,912,921		54,765,838						55,912,921	:	54,765,838
State Aid		5,179,816		5,258,126						5,179,816		5,258,126
Other		400,478		435,680		340		214		400,818		435,894
Total Revenues		87,190,446		80,286,844		2,121,500		2,015,353		89,311,946		82,302,197
Expenses												
Instruction												
Regular		39,615,017		34,587,775						39,615,017		34,587,775
Special Education		14,753,414		12,965,002						14,753,414		12,965,002
Other Instruction		1,845,551		1,598,362						1,845,551		1,598,362
School Sponsored Activities and Athletics		1,853,132		1,777,672						1,853,132		1,777,672
Community Services		10,053		8,178						10,053		8,178
Support Services												
Student and Instruction Related Services		10,525,535		9,071,293						10,525,535		9,071,293
General Administrative Services		2,255,573		2,038,030						2,255,573		2,038,030
School Administrative Services		5,732,435		5,013,306						5,732,435		5,013,306
Plant Operations and Maintenance		6,513,129		5,807,656						6,513,129		5,807,656
Pupil Transportation		2,441,456		2,463,922						2,441,456		2,463,922
Business and Other Support Services		1,796,514		1,650,848						1,796,514		1,650,848
Interest and Chgs on Long-Term Debt		1,633,618		1,678,057						1,633,618		1,678,057
Food Services						988,220		916,514		988,220		916,514
Extended Day						940,362		854,554		940,362		854,554
Athletic Camps						3,189				3,189		
Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets		52,079		27,173		-		· <del>-</del>		52,079	_	27,173
Total Expenses		89,027,506		78,687,274		1,931,771		1,771,068		90,959,277		80,458,342
Increase/(Decrease) in Net Position		(1,837,060)		1,599,570		189,729		244,285		(1,647,331)		1,843,855
Net Position, Beginning of Year		7,089,894		5,669,309		1,129,133		884,848		8,219,027		6,554,157
Prior Period Adjustment/Restatement		(111,794)		(178,985)				-		(111,794)		(178,985)
Net Position, End of Year	<u>\$</u>	5,141,040	<u>\$</u>	7,089,894	\$	1,318,862	\$	1,129,133	<u>\$</u>	6,459,902	<u>\$</u>	8,219,027

#### **Management's Discussion and Analysis**

**Governmental Activities.** The District's total governmental activities' revenues, which includes State and Federal grants, were \$87,190,446 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. Property taxes of \$55,912,921 represented 64 percent of revenues. Another significant portion of revenues came from State aid; total State, Federal, Local and formula aid was \$30,723,980. Miscellaneous revenues include items such as rentals, prior year refunds, etc. The smallest component of revenues is charges for services which includes tuition from other LEAs and transportation fees.

The total cost of all governmental activities programs and services was \$88,975,427. The District's expenses are predominantly related to educating and caring for students. Instruction totaled \$58,077,167 (65%) of total expenditures. Student support services, exclusive of general and school administration, total \$10,525,535 or (12%) of total expenditures. The district also had a loss on the disposal of capital assets of \$52,079.

Total governmental activities expenses and the loss on disposal of capital assets surpassed revenues decreasing net position by \$1,837,060 from the previous year.

**Net Cost of Governmental Activities.** The District's total cost of services was \$88,975,427. After applying program revenues, derived from charges for services of \$153,067; and operating grants and contributions of \$25,544,164; the net cost of services of the District is \$63,278,196.

	Total Cost	Total Cost of Services			Net Cost	ervices	
	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>		<u>2017</u>			<u>2016</u>
Instruction							
Regular	\$ 39,615,017	\$	34,587,775	\$	26,201,403	\$	24,283,288
Special Education	14,753,414		12,965,002		8,014,871		6,872,858
Other Instruction	1,845,551		1,598,362		259,311		1,122,596
School Sponsored Activities and Athletics	1,853,132		1,777,672		1,282,418		1,319,749
Community Services	10,053		8,178		6,338		5,677
Support Services							
Student and Instruction Related Services	10,525,535		9,071,293		8,485,571		7,700,332
General Administrative Services	2,255,573		2,038,030		2,133,477		1,871,703
School Administrative Services	5,732,435		5,013,306		4,837,640		4,352,094
Plant Operations and Maintenance	6,513,129		5,807,656		6,416,485		5,721,776
Pupil Transportation	2,441,456		2,463,922		2,328,317		2,339,599
Business and Other Support Services	1,796,514		1,650,848		1,678,747		1,565,172
Interest and Other Chgs on Long-Term Debt	 1,633,618		1,678,057		1,633,618		1,678,057
Total	\$ 88,975,427	\$	78,660,101	\$	63,278,196	<u>\$</u>	58,832,901

#### **Total and Net Cost of Governmental Activities**

#### **Management's Discussion and Analysis**

**Business-Type Activities** – The District's total business-type activities revenues were \$2,121,500 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. Charges for services accounted for 87% of total revenues. Operating grants and contributions accounted for 13% of total revenue for the year.

The total cost of all business-type activities programs and services was \$1,931,771. The District's expenses are related to Food Service programs provided to all students, teachers and administrators within the District and the operation of the Extended Day and Athletic Camps programs.

Total business-type activities revenues surpassed expenses increasing net position by \$189,729 over the prior year balance.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with financerelated legal requirements.

#### **Governmental Funds**

The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the District's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

The financial performance of the District as a whole is reflected in its governmental funds as well. As the District completed the year, its governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$7,992,617 a decrease of \$2,012,872. The June 30, 2016, fund balance was \$10,005,489.

Revenues for the District's governmental funds were \$74,254,696, while total expenses were \$76,267,568.

**General Fund** - The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the District and includes the primary operations in providing educational services to students from pre-kindergarten through grade 12 including pupil transportation activities and capital outlay projects.

The following schedule presents a summary of General Fund revenues.

		Fiscal Ye	ear l	Ended	Increase		Percentage	
	J	ine 30, 2017	<u>J</u> 1	<u>ine 30, 2016</u>		(Decrease)	<u>of Total</u>	
Local Sources						·		
Property Tax Levy	\$	53,153,362	\$	52,111,139	\$	1,042,223	2.0%	
Tuition		143,067		153,876		(10,809)	-7.0%	
Miscellaneous		407,042		442,672		(35,630)	-8.0%	
State Sources		15,256,945		14,169,166		1,087,779	7.7%	
Federal Sources		87,564	<b></b>	53,986		33,578	62.2%	
Total General Fund Revenues	\$	69,047,980	\$	66,930,839	\$	2,117,141	3.2%	

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

Total General Fund Revenues increased by \$2,117,141 or 3.2% over the previous year.

Property taxes increased 2% over the previous year, which is within the State-mandated CAP. State aid revenues increased \$1,087,779 primarily due to the State's increased on-behalf TPAF pension contribution and increase in Extraordinary Aid.

The following schedule presents a summary of General Fund expenditures.

	<u>Fiscal Ye</u> June 30, 2017	ear Ended June 30, 2016	Increase (Decrease)	Percentage of Total
Instruction	\$ 44,936,832	\$ 42,136,096	\$ 2,800,736	6.6%
Support Services	23,818,346	22,346,845	1,471,501	6.6%
Debt Service	118,815	147,585	(28,770)	-19%
Capital Outlay	1,664,637	639,106	1,025,531	160.5%
Total Expenditures	\$ 70,538,630	<u>\$ 65,269,632</u>	<u>\$     5,268,998</u>	8.1%

Total General Fund expenditures increased \$5,268,998 from the previous year. A significant portion of the increase is attributed to increases in contractual salaries for the 2016/2017 school year, increases in onbehalf TPAF pension contributions, and capital expenditures.

In 2016-2017 General Fund expenditures and other financing uses exceeded revenues and other financing sources by \$2,037,214. As a result, total fund balance decreased to \$6,759,044 at June 30, 2017. After deducting statutory restrictions and committed and assigned encumbrances, the unassigned fund balance (GAAP Basis) at June 30, 2017 is \$445,357.

**Special Revenue Fund** - The Special Revenue Fund includes all restricted Federal, State and local sources utilized in the operations of the district in providing educational services to students with special needs.

Revenues of the Special Revenue Fund were \$1,718,866 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. Federal sources accounted for the majority of Special Revenue Fund's revenue which represented 73% of the total revenue for the year.

Expenditures of the Special Revenue Fund were \$1,718,866. Instructional expenditures were \$1,519,552, support services expenditures were \$176,494 and capital outlay expenditures were \$22,820.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

**Capital Projects** – Revenues and other financing sources were greater than expenditures and other financing uses by \$24,342 resulting in a fund balance of \$1,233,571 at June 30, 2017.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

The District maintains Enterprise Funds to account for activities that are supported in part through user fees.

**Enterprise Funds** - The District uses Enterprise Funds to report activities related to the Food Services program as well as the Extended Day and Athletic Camps programs. The District's Enterprise Funds provide the same type of information found in the district-wide financial statements, business-type activities, but in more detail. Factors concerning the finances of these Funds have already been addressed in the discussion of the District's business-type activities.

#### GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

The District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey Department of Education guidelines, and is based on accounting for certain transactions on the basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgetary fund is the General Fund.

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. These budget amendments fall into the following categories:

- Implementing budgets for specially funded projects, which include both federal and state grants.
- Reappropriation of prior year purchase orders (June 30, 2016 encumbrances).
- Appropriation of Capital Reserve and Maintenance Reserve Funds.

#### **Management's Discussion and Analysis**

#### CAPITAL ASSETS

The District's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business type activities as of June 30, 2017 amounts to \$60,919,758 (net of accumulated depreciation). The capital assets consist of land, buildings, building improvements, specialized machinery and various other types of equipment. Depreciation charges for fiscal year 2016-2017 amounted to \$1,975,830 for governmental activities and \$12,453 for business-type activities.

#### Capital Assets at June 30, 2017 and 2016 (Net of Accumulated Depreciation)

х.	Governmen	tal Activities	Business-Ty	<u>pe Activities</u>	Total				
	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	2016			
Land Buildings Machinery and Equipment	\$ 79,932 59,250,195 1,511,937	\$ 79,932 59,053,290 1,635,430	<u>\$                                    </u>	<u>\$ 90,147</u>	\$ 79,932 59,250,195 1,589,631	\$ 79,932 59,053,290 1,725,577			
Total Capital Assets (Net)	\$ 60,842,064	<u>\$ 60,768,652</u>	<u>\$ 77,694</u>	<u>\$ 90,147</u>	\$ 60,919,758	<u>\$ 60,858,799</u>			

Additional information on the District's capital assets are presented in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

#### LONG TERM LIABILITIES

At year end, the District's long-term liabilities consisted of compensated absences payable of \$1,288,705, capital leases payable of \$97,503, net pension liability of \$29,092,757 and bonds payable of \$40,865,000.

Additional information of the District's long-term liabilities is presented in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

#### **Outstanding Long-Term Liabilities**

	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>
Serial Bonds Payable	\$ 40,865,000	\$ 42,805,000
Capital Leases	97,503	124,635
Net Pension Liability	29,092,757	21,763,777
Compensated Absences	 1,288,705	 1,282,452
Total Long-Term Liabilities	\$ 71,343,965	\$ 65,975,864

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND RATES

Currently, the District is in good financial condition. Everyone associated with the Nutley Board of Education is grateful for the community support.

Many factors were considered by the District's administration during the process of developing the fiscal year 2017-2018 budget. The primary factors were the District's projected student population, anticipated state and federal aid as well as increasing salary and related benefit costs.

#### CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information contact the School Business Administrator, Nutley Board of Education, 315 Franklin Ave., Nutley, NJ 07110.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

•

#### NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF NET POSITIOIN AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
ASSETS			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 8,335,530	\$ 1,297,545	\$ 9,633,075
Receivables, net			
Receivables from Other Governments	338,260	14,813	353,073
Other	4,965	62,954	67,919
Inventory		3,874	3,874
Capital Assets			
Not Being Depreciated	79,932		79,932
Being Depreciated, Net	60,762,132	77,694	60,839,826
Total Assets	69,520,819	1,456,880	70,977,699
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred Amounts on Net Pension Liability	8,076,897		8,076,897
Deferred Amounts on Refundings of Debt	3,131,956		3,131,956
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	11,208,853	<b></b>	11,208,853
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	80,729,672	1,456,880	82,186,552
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable	380,183	61,299	441,482
Payable to State and Federal Governments	73,993		73,993
Accrued Interest Payable	664,465		664,465
Unearned Revenue	231,962	75,578	307,540
Noncurrent Liabilities			
Due Within One Year	2,147,549		2,147,549
Due Beyond One Year	72,090,480		72,090,480
Total Liabilities	75,588,632	136,877	75,725,509
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred Commodities Revenue	·	1,141	1,141
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		1,141	1,141
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	75,588,632	138,018	75,726,650
NET POSITION			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	20,801,024	77,694	20,878,718
Restricted for:			
Capital Projects	4,529,215		4,529,215
Debt Service	2		2
Other Purposes	482,795		482,795
Unrestricted	(20,671,996)	1,241,168	(19,430,828)
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 5,141,040</u>	\$ 1,318,862	<u>\$ 6,459,902</u>

# NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

		2 0 4 4			Pro	ogram Revenue	s		• -	ense) Revenue es in Net Posit	
Functions/Programs	]	Expenses		narges for Services	(	Operating Grants and ontributions	Capital Grants and <u>Contributions</u>	Governmental	Bu	isiness-Type Activities	Total
Governmental Activities											
Instruction											
Regular	\$	39,615,017	\$	62,694	\$	13,350,920		\$ (26,201,403)			\$ (26,201,403)
Special Education		14,753,414		80,373		6,658,170		(8,014,871)			(8,014,871)
Other Instruction		1,845,551				1,586,240		(259,311)			(259,311)
School Sponsored Activities and Athletics		1,853,132				570,714		(1,282,418)			(1,282,418)
Community Services		10,053				3,715		(6,338)			(6,338)
Support Services											
Student and Instruction Related Services		10,525,535				2,039,964		(8,485,571)			(8,485,571)
General Administrative Services		2,255,573				122,096		(2,133,477)			(2,133,477)
School Administrative Services		5,732,435				894,795		(4,837,640)			(4,837,640)
Plant Operations and Maintenance		6,513,129				96,644		(6,416,485)			(6,416,485)
Pupil Transportation		2,441,456		10,000		103,139		(2,328,317)			(2,328,317)
Business Services		1,796,514				117,767		(1,678,747)			(1,678,747)
Interest on Long-Term Debt and Other Charges		1,633,618					<u> </u>	(1,633,618)			 (1,633,618)
Total Governmental Activities		88,975,427		153,067		25,544,164		(63,278,196)		-	 (63,278,196)
Business-Type Activities											
Food Service		988,220		788,858		265,290			\$	65,928	65,928
Extended Day		940,362		1,067,012						126,650	126,650
Athletic Camps		3,189								(3,189)	 (3,189)
Total Business-Type Activities		1,931,771		1,855,870		265,290	<b></b>			189,389	 189,389
Total Primary Government	\$	90,907,198	<u>\$</u>	2,008,937	<u>\$</u>	25,809,454	<u>\$</u> -	(63,278,196)		189,389	(63,088,807)

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an Integral Part of this Statement.

18

## NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position				
	Governmental <u>Activities</u>	Business-Type <u>Activities</u>	Total		
Balance, Carry Forward	\$ (63,278,196)	<u>\$ 189,389</u>	<u>\$ (63,088,807)</u>		
General Revenues					
Property Taxes					
General Purposes	53,153,362		53,153,362		
Debt Service	2,759,559		2,759,559		
State Aid		•			
Unrestricted	4,454,961		4,454,961		
Restricted for Debt Service	724,855		724,855		
Miscellaneous Income	400,478	340	400,818		
Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets	(52,079)	±	(52,079)		
Total General Revenues	61,441,136	340	61,441,476		
Change in Net Position	(1,837,060)	189,729	(1,647,331)		
Net Position, Beginning of Year (Restated)	7,089,894	1,129,133	8,219,027		
Prior Year Adjustment - Capital Assets	(111,794)		(111,794)		
Net Position, End of Year	<u>\$ 5,141,040</u>	<u>\$ 1,318,862</u>	<u>\$ 6,459,902</u>		

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

	General <u>Fund</u>			Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>		Capital Projects <u>Fund</u>		Debt Service <u>Fund</u>	Ga	Total overnmental <u>Funds</u>
ASSETS										
Cash and Cash Equivalents Due from Other Funds	\$ 6,960,5 10,5		\$	144,044	\$	1,230,901	\$	2	\$	8,335,530 10,585
Receivables, Net Receivables from Other Governments Other	122,	157		203,299 4,514		12,804				338,260 4,514
Total Assets	\$ 7,093,3	325	\$	351,857	<u>\$</u>	1,243,705	\$	2	\$	8,688,889
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES										
Liabilities										
Accounts Payable	\$ 321,2	245	\$	58,938					\$	380,183
Intergovernmental Payable				73,993						73,993
Due to Other Funds					\$	10,134				10,134
Unearned Revenue	13,0	036		218,926			_	-		231,962
Total Liabilities	334,2	281	<u> </u>	351,857		10,134		<u>-</u>		696,272
Fund Balances										
Restricted										
Capital Reserve	3,979,2	215								3,979,215
Maintenance Reserve	482,7	795								482,795
Excess Surplus	875,5	559								875,559
Excess Surplus - Designated for										
Subsequent Year's Budget	502,6	638								502,638
Capital Projects						1,233,571				1,233,571
Debt Service							\$	2		2
Committed										
Encumbrances	273,0	620								273,620
Assigned										
Encumbrances	199,8	860								199,860
Unassigned	445,3	357		-		-				445,357
Total Fund Balances	6,759,0	044				1,233,571		2		7,992,617
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 7,093,3	325	\$	351,857	\$	1,243,705	\$	2		

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:

 Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$85,745,648 and the accumulated depreciation is \$24,903,584.
 60,842,064

 The District has financed capital assets through the issuance of serial bonds. The interest accrual at year end is:
 (664,465)

 Long term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. (See Note 2)
 (63,029,176)

 \$ 5,141,040
 \$

#### NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	General <u>Fund</u>	Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>		Capital Projects <u>Fund</u>	Debt Service <u>Fund</u>	Total Governmental <u>Funds</u>
REVENUES						
Local Sources						
Property Tax Levy	\$ 53,153,362				\$ 2,759,559	\$ 55,912,921
Tuition	143,067					143,067
Transportation Fees	10,000					10,000
Miscellaneous	 397,042	\$ 69,551	\$	<u> </u>	-	470,029
Total - Local Sources	53,703,471	69,551		3,436	2,759,559	56,536,017
		·····				
State Sources	15,256,945	397,231			724,855	16,379,031
Federal Sources	 87,564	1,252,084				1,339,648
Total Revenues	 69,047,980	1,718,866	<u> </u>	3,436	3,484,414	74,254,696
EXPENDITURES						
Current						
Regular Instruction	30,329,245	605,634				30,934,879
Special Education Instruction	11,681,363	913,918				12,595,281
Other Instruction	1,422,373					1,422,373
School-Sponsored Activities and Athletics	1,496,122					1,496,122
Community Services	7,729					7,729
Support Services	.,.=>					.,
Student and Instructional Related Services	8,054,977	176,494				8,231,471
General Administrative Services	1,522,821	,				1,522,821
School Administrative Services	4,781,406					4,781,406
Plant Operations and Maintenance	5,700,202			•		5,700,202
Pupil Transportation	2,191,583					2,191,583
Business Services	1,567,357					1,567,357
Debt Service	.,,					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Principal	27,132				1,940,000	1,967,132
Interest and Other Charges	91,683				1,544,414	1,636,097
Capital Outlay	 1,664,637	22,820	<u> </u>	525,658		2,213,115
	70 628 620	1 710 844		575 659	2 404 414	74 747 549
Total Expenditures	 70,538,630	1,718,866		525,658	3,484,414	76,267,568
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures Before						
Other Financing Sources (Uses)	 (1,490,650)			(522,222)	-	(2,012,872)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	2.426			550.000		552 426
Transfers In Transfers Out	3,436 (550,000)	_		550,000 (3,436)		553,436 (553,436)
Transfers Out	 (330,000)			(3,430)		(333,430)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	 (546,564)			546,564		
Net Change in Fund Balances	(2,037,214)	-		24,342	-	(2,012,872)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	 8,796,258			1,209,229	2	10,005,489
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$ 6,759,044	5 -		\$ 1,233,571	<u>\$2</u>	\$ 7,992,617

#### NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES WITH THE DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

al Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (Exhibit B-2)		\$ (2,012,872)
ounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of ivities are different because:		
Capital outlays to purchase or build capital assets are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, for governmental activities those costs are shown in the statement and allocated over their estimated useful lives as annual depreciation expense.		
Capital Outlay Depreciation Expense	\$ 2,213,115 (1,975,830)	
		237,285
Loss on Disposal Of Capital Assets		(52,079)
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses - compensated absences are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are measured by the amount of financial resources used (paid):		
Compensated Absences		(6,253)
The issuance of long term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of principal of long term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position.		
Capital Lease Payments	27,132	
Bond Principal Repayments	1,940,000	1,967,132
Issuance of Debt is an Other Financing Source in the Governmental Funds, but the issuance long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of ac		
Amortization of Premium	305,109	
Amortization of Deferred Amount on Refunding of Debt	(332,508)	(27,399)
In the statement of activities, pension expenses are measured by the liability accrued during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid):		
Increase in Pension Expense- Public Employees' Retirement System Decrease in Pension Expense - Essex County		(2,001,091) 28,339
nterest on long-term debt in the statement of activities differs from the amount eported in the governmental funds because interest is recorded as an xpenditure in the funds when it is due, and thus requires the use of current inancial resources. In the statement of activities, however, interest expense s recognized as the interest accrues, regardless of when it is due.		
Decrease in Accrued Interest		29,878

## NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

ASSETS	Food Servic	ŗ	Extended Day	Other Non-Major	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Fund Totals
Cash and Cash Equivalents Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable	\$ 437,5	13	\$ 859,442	\$ 590	\$ 1,297,545
State	5	19			519
Federal	14,29				14,294
Other Accounts Receivable	43,61	81	19,273		62,954
Inventory	3,8	74			3,874
Total Current Assets	499,8	81	878,715	590	1,379,186
Capital Assets					
Machinery and Equipment	242,6	i73			242,673
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(164,9	79)	<del></del>		(164,979)
Total Capital Assets	77,69	94		-	77,694
Total Assets	577,51	75	878,715	590	1,456,880
LIABILITIES					
Liabilities					
Accounts Payable	61,2:	250	49		61,299
Unearned Revenue			75,578		75,578
Total Liabilities	61,2:	250	75,627		136,877
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Deferred Commodities Revenue	1,14	.41			1,141
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		.41			1,141
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	62,3	91	75,627		138,018
NET POSITION					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	77,6	594			77,694
Unrestricted	437,4		803,088	590	1,241,168
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 515,1</u>	84	<u>\$ 803,088</u>	<u>\$590</u>	\$ 1,318,862

**Business-Type** 

## NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Food Service	Extended Day	Other Non-Major	Activities Enterprise Fund <u>Totals</u>
OPERATING REVENUES				
Charges for Services		<b>*</b> • • • • • • • •		
Program Fees		\$ 1,067,012		\$ 1,067,012
Daily Sales	<i>ф</i>			
Reimbursable Programs	\$ 367,201			367,201
Non-Reimbursable Programs	218,544			218,544
Special Functions	203,113			203,113
Miscellaneous	-			
Total Operating Revenues	788,858	1,067,012	<b>-</b>	1,855,870
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Salaries and Wages	306,071	769,763		1,075,834
Employee Benefits	87,379	38,778		126,157
Cost of Sales				
Reimbursable Programs	278,509			278,509
Non-Reimbursable Programs	186,756			186,756
Supplies	7,992	11,190	\$ 3,189	22,371
Purchased Services	65,386	106,290		171,676
Other	43,674	14,341		58,015
Depreciation	12,453			12,453
Total Operating Expenses	988,220	940,362	3,189	1,931,771
Operating Income (Loss)	(199,362)	126,650	(3,189)	(75,901)
NONOPERATING REVENUES State Sources				
State School Lunch Program Federal Sources	7,576			7,576
Federal School Lunch Program	209,358			209,358
Food Distribution Program	48,356			48,356
Interest Income	116	224		340
Total Nonoperating Revenues	265,406	224	<u> </u>	265,630
Change in Net Position	66,044	126,874	(3,189)	189,729
Net Position, Beginning of Year	449,140	676,214	\$ 3,779	1,129,133
Net Position, End of Year	\$ 515,184	<u>\$ 803,088</u>	<u>\$590</u>	\$ 1,318,862

#### NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Food Service	Extended Day	Other Non-Major	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Fund Totals
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Receipts from Customers Payments for Employees	\$     786,935 (393,450)	\$ 1,087,437 (808,541)		\$
Payments to Suppliers	(518,047)	(141,668)	<u>\$ (3,189)</u>	(662,904)
Net Cash Provided By (Used For) Operating Activities	(124,562)	137,228	(3,189)	9,477
CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
State and Federal Sources	213,498	<u> </u>		213,498
Net Cash Provided By Non-Capital Financing Activities	213,498			213,498
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest Received	116	224		340
Net Cash Provided By Investing Activities	116	224	<u> </u>	340
Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents	89,052	137,452	(3,189)	223,315
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year	348,461	721,990	3,779	1,074,230
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year	<u>\$ 437,513</u>	<u>\$ 859,442</u>	<u>\$ 590</u>	<u>\$ 1,297,545</u>
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities:				
Operating Income (Loss)	<u>\$ (199,362</u> )	<u>\$ 126,650</u>	<u>\$ (3,189</u> )	<u>\$ (75,901</u> )
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided By (Used For) Operating Activities				
Depreciation	12,453			12,453
USDA Commodities	48,356			48,356
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable	(1,923)	7,225		5,302
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories	1,390	(0.9.47)		1,390
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable Increase/(Decrease) in Deferred Commodities Revenue	16,466 (1,942)	(9,847)		6,619 (1,942)
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue		13,200	-	13,200
Total Adjustments	74,800	. 10,578	<u> </u>	85,378
Net Cash Provided By (Used For) Operating Activities	<u>\$ (124,562)</u>	<u>\$ 137,228</u>	\$ (3,189)	<u>\$ 9,477</u>
Non-Cash Financing Activities Fair Value of Food Distribution Program - National School Lunch	\$ 46,414			\$ 46,414

#### NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

	Private Purpose <u>Trust Funds</u>	Unemployment Compensation Trust	Agency Fund
ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 40,514	\$ 561,288	\$ 562,319
Cash and Cash Equivalents	φ (0,011	φ <u>501,200</u>	φ <u> </u>
Total Assets	40,514	561,288	\$ 562,319
LIABILITIES			
Intergovernmental Payable		22,633	
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable			\$ 366,468
Due to Other Funds			451
Due to Student Groups		<u> </u>	195,400
Total Liabilities		22,633	<u>\$ 562,319</u>
NET POSITION			
Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims			
and Other Purposes	<u>\$ 40,514</u>	\$ 538,655	

# EXHIBIT B-8

.

# NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Private Purpose <u>Trust Funds</u>		Unemployment <u>Compensation Trust</u>	
ADDITIONS				
Contributions				
Employees			\$	114,301
Investment Earnings				
Interest	\$	152	. <u></u>	4,912
Total Additions		152		119,213
DEDUCTIONS				
Scholarships		30,000		
Unemployment Claims and Contributions	<del> </del>	<b></b>		91,608
Total Deductions		30,000		91,608
Change in Net Position		(29,848)		27,605
Net Position, Beginning of Year	<del></del>	70,362		511,050
Net Position, End of Year	<u>\$</u>	40,514	<u>\$</u>	538,655

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement

27

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

# A. <u>Reporting Entity</u>

The Nutley Board of Education (the "Board" or the "District") is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an education institution. The Board consists of nine elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District. Under existing statutes, the Board's duties and powers include, but are not limited to, the development and adoption of a school program; the establishment, organization and operation of schools; and the acquisition, maintenance and disposition of school property.

The Board also has broad financial responsibilities, including the approval of the annual budget and the establishment of a system of accounting and budgetary controls.

The reporting entity is composed of the primary government, component units, and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the District are not misleading. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the District. For the Nutley Board of Education this includes general operations, food service, extended day school child care and student related activities of the District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the District is financially accountable. The District is financially accountable for an organization if the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the District in that the District approves the budget, the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes. Based on the foregoing criteria, the District has no component units. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity as a component unit.

#### B. New Accounting Standards

During fiscal year 2017, the District adopted the following GASB statements:

- GASB No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets that Are Not Within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68. The objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness of information about pensions included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governments for making decisions and assessing accountability.
- GASB No. 77, *Tax Abatement Disclosures*. The requirements of this Statement will improve financial reporting by providing disclosure of information about the nature and magnitude of tax abatements that will make these transactions more transparent to financial statement users. As a result, users will be better equipped to understand (1) how tax abatements affect a government's future ability to raise resources and meet its financial obligations and (2) the impact those abatements have on a government's financial position and economic condition.
- GASB No. 80, *Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units* An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14. The objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by clarifying the financial statement presentation requirements for certain component units. This Statement amends the blending requirements established in paragraph 53 of Statement No. 14. *The Financial Reporting Entity, as amended.*

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

# B. New Accounting Standards (Continued)

• GASB No. 82, Pension Issues – An Amendment of GASB Statements No.67, No.68, and No.73. The objective of this Statement is to address certain issues that have been raised with respect to Statements No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans, No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pension, and No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That are Not Within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68. Specifically, this Statement addresses issues regarding (1) the presentation of payroll-related measures in required supplementary information, (2) the selection of assumptions and the treatment of deviations from the guidance in an Actuarial Standard of Practice for financial reporting purposes, and (3) the classification of payments made by employers to satisfy employee (plan member) contribution requirements.

Other accounting standards that the District is currently reviewing for applicability and potential impact on the financial statements include:

- GASB No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for OPEB that is provided by other entities.
- GASB No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, will be effective with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement established criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments.
- GASB No. 85, *Omnibus 2017*, will be effective with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018. The objective of this Statement is to address practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics including issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and post-employment benefits (pensions and other post-employment benefits (OPEB)).
- GASB No. 86, *Certain Debt Extinguishment Issues*, will be effective with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve consistency in accounting and financial reporting for in-substance defeasance of debt by providing guidance for transactions in which cash and other monetary assets acquired with only existing resources resources other than the proceeds of refunding debt are placed in an irrevocable trust for the sole purpose of extinguishing debt. This Statement also improves accounting and financial reporting for prepaid insurance on debt that is extinguished and notes to financial statements for debt that is defeased in substance.
- GASB No. 87, *Leases,* will be effective with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract.

# C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements

The financial statements include both district-wide financial statements (based on the District as a whole) and fund financial statements (based on specific District activities or objectives). Both the district-wide and fund financial statements categorize activities as either governmental activities or business-type activities. While separate district-wide and fund financial statements are presented, they are interrelated. In the district-wide financial statements, the governmental activities column incorporates data from governmental funds, while business-type activities incorporate data from the District's enterprise funds. Fiduciary funds are excluded from the district-wide financial statements.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

# C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements (Continued)

## **District-Wide Financial Statements**

The district-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the Board of Education. All fiduciary activities are reported only in the fund financial statements. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. In the statement of net position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns (a) are presented on a consolidated basis by column, and (b) reflect on a full accrual economic resource basis, which incorporates long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or other governmental entities, including other school districts, who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods or services provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes, unrestricted state aid and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the district-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the Board's proprietary and fiduciary funds since elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

# **Fund Financial Statements**

Separate fund financial statements are provided for governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary activities, even though the latter are excluded from the district-wide financial statements. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major individual governmental and enterprise funds, each reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds. The District considers all of its governmental and its food service and extended day enterprise funds to be major funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

The *general fund* is the School District's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the District, except those to be accounted for in another fund.

The *special revenue fund* accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. This fund accounts for federal, state and local financial programs, with the exception of grants for major capital projects and the child nutrition programs.

The *capital projects fund* accounts for the proceeds from the sale of bonds, lease purchases and other revenues used for the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by the proprietary funds.

The *debt service fund* accounts for the accumulation of resources that are restricted, committed or assigned for the payment of principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

## NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

# C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements (Continued)

#### Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The District reports the following major proprietary funds which are organized to be self-supporting through user charges:

The *food service fund* accounts for the activities of the school cafeteria, which provides food service to students as well as a la carte and catering services for teachers and special events.

The extended day fund accounts for the activities of the District's before and after school child care program.

The District reports the following non-major proprietary funds which are organized to be self-supporting through user charges:

The *athletic camp fund* accounts for the activities of the District's summer athletic camps

Additionally, the government reports the following fund types:

The *fiduciary trust fund* is used to account for resources legally held in trust for the state unemployment insurance claims, for private donations for scholarship awards, payroll related activities and student related activities which are supported and controlled by student organizations and clubs. All resources of the fund, including any earnings on invested resources, may be used to support the intended purpose. There is no requirement that any portion of these resources be preserved as capital.

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds". Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the district-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

# **Reclassifications**

Certain amounts presented in the prior year data may have been reclassified in order to be consistent with the current year's presentation.

#### D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The district-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements with the exception of the agency fund which does not have a measurement focus. All assets, all liabilities and all deferred outflows/inflows of resources associated with these operations (with the exception of the fiduciary funds) are included on the Statement of Net Position. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

## NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

## D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e. when they are both measurable and available). Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Board considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of debt service expenditures as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments which are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, tuition, transportation fees, unrestricted state aid, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Entitlements (formula-type grants and aid) are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source. Expenditure-driven grants and similar awards (reimbursement-type grants and awards) are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements imposed by the grantor or provider have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the District.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Board's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

#### E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance

#### 1. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Investments are reported at fair value and are limited by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37.

#### 2. Receivables

All receivables are reported at their gross value, and where appropriate, are reduced by the estimated portion that is expected to be uncollectible.

#### 3. Inventories

The cost of inventories of the governmental fund types are recorded as expenditures at the time individual inventory items are purchased.

Food Service Fund inventories, exclusive of the federal commodities, are valued at cost, using the first-in first-out (FIFO) method and consist of food and expendable supplies. The cost of such inventories is recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased. The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) commodity portion of the Food Service Fund inventory consists of food donated by the USDA. It is valued at estimated market prices by the USDA. The amount of unused commodities at year-end is reported as deferred inflows of resources.

#### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

#### 4. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the district-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the Board as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$2,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. The District was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of these capital assets through back trending. As the District constructs or acquires additional capital assets each period, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend its useful life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. The other property, plant, and equipment of the District is depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	<u>Years</u>
Buildings Building Improvements	20-50 20
Heavy Equipment	10-20
Office Equipment and Furniture	7-10
Computer Equipment	5

#### 5. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The Board has two items which arise only under the accrual basis of accounting that qualify for reporting in this category. One item is the deferred amounts on refunding of debt which results from the loss on a debt refunding reported in the district-wide statement of net position. Deferred amounts on debt refunding result from the loss on the transaction when the debt's reacquisition price is greater than the carrying value of the refunded debt. These amounts are deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The other item that qualifies for reporting in this category is the deferred amounts on net pension liability. Deferred amounts on net pension liability are reported in the district-wide statement of net position and result from: (1) differences between expected and actual experience; (2) changes in assumptions; (3) net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments; (4) changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions; and (5) contributions made subsequent to the measurement date. These amounts are deferred and amortized over future years.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The Board has one item, which arises only under the accrual basis of accounting that qualifies for reporting in this category. The item is the deferred commodities revenue, reported in both the district-wide and the proprietary funds statements of net position. The deferred commodities revenue represents the estimated market value of the donated and unused Federal commodities at year end. This amount is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the commodities are consumed.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

## E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

## 6. Compensated Absences

It is the District's policy to permit employees to accumulate (with certain restrictions) earned but unused vacation and sick leave benefits. A long-term liability of accumulated vacation and sick leave and salary related payments has been recorded in the governmental activities in the district-wide financial statements, representing the Board's commitment to fund such costs from future operations. The District's proprietary funds do not permit the accrual of accumulated vacation and sick leave. A liability is reported in the governmental funds only to the amount actually due at year end as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

## 7. Pensions

In the district-wide financial statements, for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the retirement systems sponsored and administered by the State of New Jersey and additions to/deductions from these retirement systems' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the retirement systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

In the governmental fund financial statements, net pension liabilities represent amounts normally expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources for required pension contributions that are due and payable at year end. Pension expenditures are recognized based on contractual pension contributions that are required to be made to the pension plan during the fiscal year.

# 8. Long-Term Obligations

In the district-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Gains resulting from debt refundings are classified as deferred inflows of resources and losses are reported as deferred outflows of resources. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Gains and losses resulting from debt refundings are also deferred and amortized over the life of the refunded bonds or new bonds whichever is less using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported including the unamortized bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs (other than for prepaid insurance) are treated as an expense.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

## E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

# 9. Net Position/Fund Balance

#### **District-Wide Statements**

In the district-wide statements, there are three classes of net position:

- Net Investment in Capital Assets consists of net capital assets (cost less accumulated depreciation) reduced by outstanding balances of related debt obligations from the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets or related debt also should be included.
- **Restricted Net Position** reports net position when constraints placed on the residual amount of noncapital assets are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted Net Position any portion of net position not already classified as either net investment in capital assets or net position restricted is classified as net position unrestricted.

## **Governmental Fund Statements**

Fund balance categories are designed to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on the District's fund balance more transparent. These categories are comprised of a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds.

**<u>Restricted Fund Balance</u>** – Amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation.

<u>Capital Reserve</u> – This restriction was created by the District in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.1 to fund future capital expenditures (See Note 3b.)

<u>Maintenance Reserve</u> – This restriction was created by the Board in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.2 to accumulate funds for the required maintenance of school facilities in accordance with the EFCA (NJSA 18A:7G-9) for a thorough and efficient education (See Note 3c).

*Excess Surplus* – This restriction was created in accordance with NJSA 18A:7F-7 to represent the June 30, 2017 audited excess surplus that is required to be appropriated in the 2018/2019 original budget certified for taxes.

<u>Excess Surplus – Designated for Subsequent Year's Budget</u> - This restriction was created in accordance with NJSA 18A:7F-7 to represent the June 30, 2016 audited excess surplus that was appropriated in the 2017/2018 original budget certified for taxes.

<u>Capital Projects</u> – Represents fund balance restricted specifically for capital acquisitions and improvements in the Capital Projects Fund.

<u>Debt Service</u> – Represents fund balance restricted specifically for the repayment of long-term debt principal and interest in the Debt Service Fund.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

# E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

## 9. Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

## **Governmental Fund Statements** (Continued)

<u>Committed Fund Balance</u> – Amounts constrained to specific purposes by a government itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government takes the same highest level action to remove or change the constraint.

<u>Encumbrances</u> – Represents outstanding purchase orders at year end for contracts awarded by formal action of the Board of Trustee's for specific purposes from available resources of the current year for which the goods and materials have not yet been received or the services have not yet been rendered at June 30.

<u>Assigned Fund Balance</u> – Amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority.

<u>Designated for Subsequent Year's Budget</u> – This designation was created to dedicate the portion of fund balance appropriated in the adopted 2017/2018 District budget certified for taxes.

<u>Encumbrances</u> – Represent outstanding purchase orders for goods or services approved by management for specific purposes from available resources of the current year for which the goods and materials have not yet been received or the services have not yet been rendered at June 30.

<u>Unassigned Fund Balance</u> – Represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes within the governmental funds.

#### F. <u>Revenues and Expenditures/Expenses</u>

#### 1. Program Revenues

Amounts reported as program revenues in the district-wide statement of activities include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods or services, provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes, unrestricted state aid, investment earnings and miscellaneous revenues.

# 2. Property Taxes

Property taxes are levied pursuant to law and are collected by the municipality and are transferred to the District as requested. Property tax revenues are recognized in the year they are levied and become available. Property taxes collected in advance of the year-end for which they are levied and transferred to the District are reported as deferred inflows of resources. The tax bills are mailed annually in June by the municipal tax collector and are levied and due in four quarterly installments on August 1, November 1, February 1 and May 1 of the fiscal year. When unpaid, taxes or any other municipal lien, or part thereof, on real property, remains in arrears on April 1<sup>st</sup> in the year following the calendar year levy when the same became in arrears, the tax collector of the municipality shall, subject to the provisions of New Jersey Statute, enforce the lien by placing the property on a tax sale. The municipality may institute annual "in rem" tax foreclosure proceedings to enforce the tax collection or acquisition of title to the property.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

# F. <u>Revenues and Expenditures/Expenses</u> (Continued)

# 3. Tuition Revenues and Expenditures

<u>Tuition Revenues</u> - Tuition charges were established by the Board of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined and certified by the State Department of Education.

<u>Tuition Expenditures</u> - Tuition charges for the fiscal years 2015-2016 and 2016-2017 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been certified by the State Department of Education.

## 4. Proprietary Funds, Operating and Nonoperating Revenues and Expenses

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the food service enterprise fund, the extended day enterprise fund, and the athletic camps enterprise fund are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses. Federal and State subsidies for the food service operation are considered nonoperating revenues.

# NOTE 2 RECONCILIATION OF DISTRICT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# A. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the district-wide statement of net position

The governmental fund balance sheet includes a reconciliation between fund balance – total governmental funds and net position– governmental activities as reported in the district-wide statement of net position. One element of that reconciliation explains that "long-term liabilities, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds." The details are as follows:

Bonds Payable	\$ 40,865,000
Issuance Premium (To Be Amortized Over	· ·
Life of Debt)	2,894,064
Deferred Amounts on Debt Refundings	(3,131,956)
Capital Leases Payable	97,503
Compensated Absences Payable	1,288,705
Net Pension Liability - Public Employees' Retirement System	28,898,604
Net Pension Liability - Essex County	194,153
Deferred Amounts on Net Pension Liability	
Deferred Outflows - Public Employees' Retirement System	(8,033,390)
Deferred Outflows - Essex County	(43,507)
Net Adjustment to Reduce Fund Balance - Total Governmental	
Funds to Arrive at Net Position - Governmental Activities	\$ 63,029,176

# NOTE 3 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

# A. Budgetary Information

In accordance with the requirements of the New Jersey Department of Education ("the Department"), the District annually prepares its operating budget for the forthcoming year. The budget, except for the general fund and special revenue fund, which is more fully explained below and in the notes to the required supplementary information, is prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and serves as a formal plan for expenditures and the proposed means for financing them. Capital lease transactions are accounted for on the GAAP basis.

The annual budget is adopted in the spring of the preceding year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The District is not required to adopt an annual budget for the capital projects fund. The budget is submitted to the county superintendent for review and approval prior to adoption. Districts that have their school board members elected in November do not have to submit their budgets that meet levy cap requirements for voter approval. Only a school board decision to exceed the tax levy cap would require voter approval for the additional amount on the November ballot.

Budget adoptions and amendments are recorded in the District's board minutes. The budget is amended by the Board of Trustees as needed throughout the year. The budget for revenues, other resources, other uses, and fund balances is prepared by fund source and amount. The budget for expenditures is prepared by fund, program, function, object and amount. The legal level of budgetary control is established at the line item account within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. The Board approved several budget transfers during 2016/2017. Also, during 2016/2017 the Board increased the original budget by \$3,548,300. The increase was funded by grant awards, the reappropriation of prior year general fund encumbrances and withdrawals from the capital and maintenance reserves.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of certain state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described in the Notes to Required Supplementary Information (RSI). Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

Encumbrance accounting is employed in the governmental funds. Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as committed and/or assigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services which are reappropriated and honored during the subsequent fiscal year.

# B. Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used for capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

## NOTE 3 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

## B. Capital Reserve (Continued)

The activity of the capital reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 is as follows:

Balance, July 1, 2016			\$ 4,073,067
Increased by: Interest Earnings Budgeted Increase Budgeted Withdrawal Returned to Capital Reserve Deposits Approved by Board Resolution	\$	8,373 100,000 450,000 500,000	
Total Increases			 1,058,373
			5,131,440
Decreased by:			
Withdrawal Approved by Board Resolution		152,225	
Budgeted Withdrawal	<u>.</u>	1,000,000	
			 1,152,225
Balance, June 30, 2017			\$ 3,979,215

The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a department approved facilities project, consistent with the district's Long Range Facilities Plan.

#### C. Maintenance Reserve

A maintenance reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used for required maintenance of school facilities expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The maintenance reserve is maintained in the General Fund and its activity is included in the General Fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the maintenance reserve are restricted to required maintenance activities for a school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan. A District may appropriate funds into the maintenance reserve in the annual General Fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts or both. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.2(g), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 is as follows:

Balance, June 30, 2017	\$ 482,795
Decreased By: Withdrawal Approved by Board Resolution	 309,045
Balance, July 1, 2016	\$ 791,840

The withdrawals from the maintenance reserve were for use in required maintenance activities for school facilities.

# NOTE 3 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

## D. Transfers to Capital Outlay

During the 2016/2017 school year, the district transferred \$461,270 to the non-equipment capital outlay accounts. The transfers were made from the capital reserve and maintenance reserve accounts.

#### E. Calculation of Excess Surplus

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the restricted fund balance for Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund fund balance in excess of 2% of budget expenditures at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2017 is \$1,378,197. Of this amount, \$502,638 was designated and appropriated in the 2017/2018 original budget certified for taxes and the remaining amount of \$875,559 will be appropriated in the 2018/2019 original budget certified for taxes.

## NOTE 4 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

#### A. Cash Deposits and Investments

#### Cash Deposits

The Board's deposits are insured through either the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund (NCUSIF), Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC) or New Jersey's Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). The Board is required to deposit their funds in a depository which is protecting such funds pursuant to GUDPA. The New Jersey Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act requires all banks doing business in the State of New Jersey to pledge collateral equal to at least 5% of the average amount of its public deposits and 100% of the average amount of its public funds in excess of the lesser of 75% of its capital funds or \$200 million for all deposits not covered by the FDIC.

Bank balances are insured up to \$250,000 in the aggregate by the FDIC for each bank. NCUSIF insures credit union accounts up to \$250,000 in the aggregate for each financial institution. SIPC replaces cash claims up to a maximum of \$250,000 for each failed brokerage firm. At June 30, 2017, the book value of the Board's deposits were \$10,797,196 and bank and brokerage firm balances of the Board's deposits amounted to \$11,740,794. The Board's deposits which are displayed on the various fund balance sheets as "cash and cash equivalents" are categorized as:

#### **Depository Account**

Insured

#### \$ 11,740,794

<u>Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The Board does not have a policy for custodial credit risk. As of June 30, 2017 the Board's bank balances were not exposed to custodial credit risk.

# NOTE 4 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

## A. Cash Deposits and Investments (Continued)

#### **Investments**

The Board is permitted to invest public funds in accordance with the types of securities authorized by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. Examples of the allowable investments are bonds or other obligations of the United States or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America, Government Money Market Mutual Funds, bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located, Local Government investment pools, and agreements or the repurchase of fully collateralized securities, if transacted in accordance with the above statute.

As of June 30, 2017, the Board had no outstanding investments.

Investment and interest earnings in the Capital Projects Fund are assigned to the General Fund in accordance with Board policy.

## B. Receivables

Receivables as of June 30, 2017 for the District's individual major funds in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

	(	General	Special <u>Revenue</u>	Capital Projects	1	Food Service	E	xtended <u>Day</u>	<u>Total</u>
Receivables:									
Accounts			\$ 4,514		\$	43,681	\$	19,273	\$ 67,468
Intergovernmental									
Federal			200,665			14,294			214,959
State	\$	103,772	2,634	\$ 12,804		519			119,729
Local		18,385	 <del>.</del> .	 -		-		-	 18,385
Gross Receivables		122,157	207,813	12,804		58,494		19,273	420,541
Less: Allowance for									
Uncollectibles		-	 -	 -			<i>.</i>	<u> </u>	 
Net Total Receivables	\$	122,157	\$ 207,813	\$ 12,804	\$	58,494	\$	19,273	\$ 420,541

#### C. Unearned Revenue

Governmental funds report unearned revenue in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of unearned revenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

	<u>U</u>	nearned
General Fund		
Receipts Collected for 2017/18 Expenditures	\$	13,036
Special Revenue Fund	· · ·	
Unencumbered Grant Draw Downs		170,344
Grant Draw Downs Reserved for Encumbrances		48,582
Total Unearned Revenue for Governmental Funds	\$	231,962

# NOTE 4 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

# D. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 was as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2016	Prior Period Adjustment	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2017
Governmental Activities:					
Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated:					
Land	\$ 79,932		<u> </u>		\$ 79,932
Total Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated	79,932				79,932
Capital Assets, Being Depreciated:					
Buildings	78,886,703	\$ (347,298)			80,534,217
Machinery and Equipment	5,284,634	(43,379)	218,303	\$ (328,059)	5,131,499
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	84,171,337	(390,677)	2,213,115	(328,059)	85,665,716
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:					
Buildings	(19,833,413)	278,883	(1,729,492)		(21,284,022)
Machinery and Equipment	(3,649,204)		(246,338)	275,980	(3,619,562)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(23,482,617)	278,883	(1,975,830)	275,980	(24,903,584)
Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, net	60,688,720	(111,794)	237,285	(52,079)	60,762,132
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, net	\$ 60,768,652	<u>\$ (111,794</u> )	<u>\$ 237,285</u>	\$ (52,079)	\$ 60,842,064

# **Prior Period Adjustment**

During the 2016/17 school year, the District utilized an independent appraisal company to value the capital assets. A prior period adjustment was recorded to reflect the July 1, 2016 valuations, including accumulated depreciation amounts.

# NOTE 4 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

# D. Capital Assets (Continued)

	Balance July 1, 2016	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2017
Business-Type Activities:				
Capital Assets, Being Depreciated:				
Machinery and Equipment	\$ 242,67	_	-	\$ 242,673
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	242,67			242,673
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Machinery and Equipment	(152,52)	5) <u>\$ (12,453)</u>	<b>ب</b>	(164,979)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(152,52)	(12,453)		(164,979)
Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, net	90,14	(12,453)		77,694
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, net	<u>\$ 90,14</u>	<u>\$ (12,453)</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the District as follows:

# **Governmental Activities:**

Instruction	
Regular	<u>\$ 378,403</u>
Total Instruction	378,403
Support Services	
Student and Instruction Related Services	677,129
General Administration	567,117
School Administration	1,349
Operations and Maintenance of Plant	300,942
Student Transportation	50,890
Total Support Services	1,597,427
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	<u>\$ 1,975,830</u>
Business-Type Activities:	
Food Service Fund	\$ 12,453
Total Depreciation Expense-Business-Type Activities	<u>\$ 12,453</u>

## NOTE 4 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

#### D. Capital Assets (Continued)

# **Construction and Other Significant Commitments**

The District has the following active construction projects as of June 30, 2017:

Project	Remaining Commitment
Various Renovations and Improvements to Nutley High School and Elementary Schools	\$ 107,304

#### E. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2017, is as follows:

## **Due to/from Other Funds**

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	<u>A</u> 1	mount
General Fund General Fund	Capital Projects Fund Payroll Agency Fund	\$	10,134 451
		\$	10,585

The above balances are the result of revenues earned or other financing sources received in one fund which are due to another fund and/or expenditures paid by one fund on behalf of another fund and/or to cover cash balances which were in an overdraft position.

The District expects all interfund balances to be liquidated within one year.

# NOTE 4 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

# E. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers (Continued)

# **Interfund Transfers**

		Trans	fer li	<u>n:</u> Capital	
		General Fund		Projects Fund	Total
Transfer Out:		<u>runu</u>			
General Fund Capital Projects Fund	<u>\$</u>	3,436	\$	550,000	\$ 550,000 3,436
Total Transfers Out	<u>\$</u>	3,436	\$	550,000	\$ 553,436

The above transfers are the result of revenues earned and/or other financing sources received in one fund to finance expenditures in another fund.

# F. Leases

# **Capital Leases**

The District has entered into a five year lease agreement for the acquisition of school buses.

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2017 were as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	Governmental <u>Activities</u>			
2018 2019 2020	\$	30,166 30,166 30,164		
2020		13,034		
Total Minimum Lease Payments Less: Amount Representing Interest		103,530 (6,027)		
Present Value of Minimum Lease Payments	\$	97,503		

# NOTE 4 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

## G. Long-Term Debt

## **General Obligation Bonds**

The Board issued general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and other capital assets. The full faith and credit of the Board are irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of the bonds and the interest thereon.

Bonds payable at June 30, 2017 are comprised of the following issues:

\$38,500,000, 2007 Bonds, due in an annual installment of \$1,060,000 on July 15, 2017, interest at 4.5%	\$1,060,000
\$10,000,000, 2012 Refunding Bonds, due in annual installments of \$640,000 to \$670,000 through August 15, 2029, interest at 3.0% to 4.0%	8,490,000
\$1,860,000, 2013 Refunding Bonds, due in annual installments of \$180,000 to \$195,000 through August 15, 2023, interest at 2.0% to 3.0%	1,305,000
\$30,445,000, 2015 Refunding Bonds, due in annual installments of \$90,000 to \$3,380,000 through July 15, 2032, interest at 2.0% to 5.0%	30,010,000
Total	<u>\$40,865,000</u>

The Board's schedule of principal and interest for long-term debt issued and outstanding is as follows:

#### **Governmental Activities:**

Fiscal	<u></u>	115					
Year Ended	Ser	Serial Bonds					
<u>June 30,</u>	Principal		Interest		Total		
2018	\$ 2,000,00	00 \$	1,473,050	\$	3,473,050		
2019	2,070,00	00	1,400,175		3,470,175		
2020	2,140,00	00	1,326,225		3,466,225		
2021	2,205,00	00	1,257,300		3,462,300		
2022	2,280,00	00	1,188,731		3,468,731		
2023-2027	12,380,00	00	4,687,431		17,067,431		
2028-2032	14,410,00	00	2,135,963		16,545,963		
2033	3,380,00	00	67,600		3,447,600		
	<u>\$ 40,865,00</u>	00 \$	13,536,475	\$	54,401,475		

## NOTE 4 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

#### G. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

#### Statutory Borrowing Power

The Board's remaining borrowing power under N.J.S. 18A:24-19, as amended, at June 30, 2017 was as follows:

4% of Equalized Valuation Basis (Municipal)	\$ 144,771,418
Less: Net Debt Issued	40,865,000
Remaining Borrowing Power	\$ 103,906,418

## H. Other Long-Term Liabilities

## **Changes in Long-Term Liabilities**

Long-term liability activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, was as follows:

					Due
	Balance			Balance	Within
	<u>July 1, 2016</u>	<b>Additions</b>	<b>Reductions</b>	June 30, 2017	One Year
	(Restated)				
Governmental Activities:					
Bonds Payable	\$ 42,805,000		\$ 1,940,000	\$ 40,865,000	\$ 2,000,000
Add: Unamortized Premium	3,199,173	-	305,109	2,894,064	
	46,004,173	-	2,245,109	43,759,064	2,000,000
Capital Leases	124,635		27,132	97,503	27,549
Net Pension Liability - PERS	21,763,777	8,001,660	866,833	28,898,604	
Net Pension Liability - Essex County	184,816	28,303	18,966	194,153	
Compensated Absences Payable	1,282,452	6,253		1,288,705	120,000
Governmental Activity Long-Term Liabilities	<u>\$ 69,359,853</u>	\$ 8,036,216	\$ 3,158,040	<u> </u>	<u>\$ 2,147,549</u>

For the governmental activities, the liabilities for capital leases, net pension liability and compensated absences are generally liquidated by the general fund.

## **NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION**

#### A. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to property, general liability, automobile coverage, theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; student accident; termination of employees and natural disasters. The District is a member of the Suburban Essex Joint Insurance Fund (SEJIF) and the School Pool for Excess Liability Limits (SPELL). The Funds are risk sharing public entity pools established for the purpose of insuring these events and minimizing the District's exposure should they occur. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

# NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

## A. Risk Management (Continued)

The relationship between the Board and the insurance funds is governed by a contract and by-laws that have been adopted by resolution of each unit's governing body. The Board is contractually obligated to make all annual and supplementary contributions to the funds, to report claims on a timely basis, cooperate with the management of the funds, its claims administrator and attorneys in claims investigation and settlement, and to follow risk management procedures as outlined by the funds. Members have a contractual obligation to fund any deficit of the funds attributable to a membership year during which they were a member.

The Funds provide its members with risk management services, including the defense of and settlement of claims and to establish reasonable and necessary loss reduction and prevention procedures to be followed by the members. Complete financial statements of the respective insurance funds are on file with the School's Business Administrator.

There has been no significant reduction in insurance coverage from the previous year nor have there been any settlements in excess of insurance coverage's in any of the prior three years.

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's fiduciary trust fund for the current and previous two years:

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Employee Contributions		Amount <u>Reimbursed</u>		Ending Balance	
2017	\$ 114,301	\$	91,608	\$	538,655	
2016	104,761		88,858		511,050	
2015	104,798		76,317		490,058	

#### B. Contingent Liabilities

\*\*\*

The District is a party defendant in some lawsuits, none of a kind unusual for a school district of its size and scope of operation. In the opinion of the Board's Attorney the potential claims against the District not covered by insurance policies would not materially affect the financial condition of the District.

<u>Federal and State Awards</u> – The Board participates in a number of federal and state programs that are fully or partially funded by grants received from other governmental units. Expenditures financed by grants are subject to audit by the appropriate grantor government. If expenditures are disallowed due to noncompliance with grant program regulations, the Board may be required to reimburse the grantor government. As of June 30, 2017, significant amounts of grant expenditures have not been audited by the various grantor agencies but the Board believes that disallowed expenditures, if any, based on subsequent audits will not have a material effect on any of the individual governmental funds or the overall financial position of the District.

# C. Federal Arbitrage Regulations

The District is subject to Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code as it pertains to the arbitrage rebate on all tax-exempt obligations, both long and short-term debt. Under the 1986 Tax Reform Act, the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) required that all excess earnings from investment proceeds be rebated to the IRS. Arbitrage, for purposes of these regulations, is defined as the difference between the yield on the investment and the yield on the obligations issued. If there are excess earnings, this amount may be required to be rebated to the IRS. At June 30, 2017, the District has not estimated its arbitrage earnings due to the IRS, if any.

## **NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)**

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following contributory defined benefit public employee retirement systems (retirement systems) covering substantially all eligible Board employees:

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)** – Established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide coverage, including post-retirement health care, to substantially all full time employees of the State or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency provided the employee is not a member of another State-administered retirement system. Membership is mandatory for such employees and vesting occurs after 10 years of service for pension benefits and 25 years for post-retirement health care coverage. PERS is a cost sharing multi-employer defined benefit pension plan.

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)** – Established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide coverage including post-retirement health care to substantially all full time certified teachers or professional staff of the public school systems in the State. Membership is mandatory for such employees and vesting occurs after 10 years of service for pension benefits and 25 years for post-retirement health care coverage. TPAF is a cost sharing plan with special funding situations.

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following defined contribution public employee retirement program covering certain state and local government employees which include those Board employees who are eligible for pension coverage.

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)** – established under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2008 to provide coverage to elected, certain appointed officials, and certain Board employees not eligible for enrollment in PERS or TPAF. Effective July 1, 2007 membership is mandatory for such individuals with vesting occurring after one (1) year of membership. DCRP is a defined contribution pension plan.

## **Other Pension Funds**

The State established and administers a Supplemental Annuity Collective Trust Fund (SACT) which is available to active members of the State-administered retirement systems to purchase annuities to supplement the guaranteed benefits provided by their retirement system. The state or local government employers do not appropriate funds to SACT.

The cost of living increase for PERS and TPAF, are funded directly by each of the respective systems but are currently suspended as a result of reform legislation.

According to state law, all obligations of each retirement system will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should any retirement system be terminated.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of each of the above systems. The financial reports may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

## NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

## D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

## **Basis of Accounting**

The financial statements of the retirement systems are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. Employer contributions are recognized when payable to the retirement systems. Benefits or refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the retirement systems.

## **Investment Valuation**

Investments are reported at fair value. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Mortgages are valued on the basis of future principal and interest payments, and are discounted at prevailing interest rates for similar instruments. The fair value of real estate investments is based on independent appraisals. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair values.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Investment, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements of the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund. The financial reports may be obtained in writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Investment, P.O. Box 290, Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0290 or at <a href="http://www.state.nj/treasury/doinvest.">www.state.nj/treasury/doinvest.</a>

## Funding Status and Funding Progress

As of July 1, 2015, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the aggregate funded ratio for the State administered TPAF and local PERS retirement systems, is 28 percent with an unfunded actuarial accrued liability of \$108.6 billion. The aggregate funded ratio and unfunded accrued liability for the State-funded TPAF system is 22.33 percent and \$79.0 billion, and the aggregate funded ratio and unfunded accrued liability for local PERS is 40.14 percent and \$29.6 billion, respectively.

The funded status and funding progress of the retirement systems is based on actuarial valuations which involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. These amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the probability of future events.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective and are based on the benefits provided under the terms of the retirement systems in effect at the time of each valuation and also consider the pattern of the sharing of costs between the employer and members at that point in time. The projection of benefits for financing reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations on the pattern of cost sharing between the employer and members in the future.

## **Actuarial Methods and Assumptions**

In the July 1, 2015 actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit was used as the actuarial cost method, and the five year average of market value was used as the asset valuation method for the retirement systems. The actuarial assumptions included (a) an investment rate of return for the retirement systems of 7.65 percent and (b) projected salary increases applied through the year 2026 of 1.65-5.15 percent based on age for the PERS and varying percentages based on experience for TPAF.

## **NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)**

## D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

## **Employer and Employee Pension Contributions**

The contribution policy is set by laws of the State of New Jersey and contributions are required by active members and participating employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation with the amount of contributions by the State of New Jersey contingent upon the Annual Appropriations Act. As defined, the retirement systems require employee contributions based on 7.06% for PERS, 7.06% for TPAF and 5.50% for DCRP of the employee's annual compensation.

## Annual Pension Costs (APC)

Per the requirements of GASB Statement No. 27 Accounting for Pensions by State and Local Government Employees, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 for TPAF, which is a cost sharing plan with special funding situations, the annual pension cost differs from the annual required contribution. For PERS, which is a cost sharing multi-employer defined benefit pension plan, the annual pension cost equals contributions made. TPAF employer contributions are made annually by the State of New Jersey to the pension system on behalf of the Board. PERS employer contributions are made annually by the Board to the pension system in accordance with Chapter 114, P.L. 1997. In the DCRP, which is a defined contribution plan, member contributions are matched by a 3% employer contribution.

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017, 2016 and 2015 the Board was required to contribute for PERS and DCRP and the State of New Jersey was required to contribute for TPAF, respectively for normal cost pension and accrued liability contributions (including non-contributory group life insurance (NCGI)) the following amounts:

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, PERS		On-Behalf <u>TPAF</u>		J	DCRP	
2017 2016	\$	866,833 833,527	\$	3,081,677 2,169,660	\$	9,209 14,417
2010		792,054		2,109,000 1,442,477		14,417

In addition for fiscal year 2016/2017 the District contributed \$6,711 for PERS and the State contributed \$7,591 for TPAF for Long Term Disability Insurance Premium (LTDI).

The PERS contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as an expenditure. The on-behalf TPAF contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as both a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB No. 24. The DCRP contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as an expenditure, as well as, the district-wide financial statements (accrual basis) as an expense.

Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the Board \$2,086,247 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. This amount has been recognized in the district-wide financial statements (accrual basis) and the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as a revenue and expense/expenditure in accordance with GASB No. 24.

## **NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)**

## D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

## Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

At June 30, 2017, the District reported in the statement of net position (accrual basis) a liability of \$28,898,604 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016 and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating governmental entities, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2016, the District's proportionate share was .09757 percent, which was an increase of .00062 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2015 of .09695 percent.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) pension expense of \$2,867,924 for PERS. At June 30, 2017, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS pension from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows <u>of Resources</u>		Deferred Inflows <u>of Resources</u>	
Difference Between Expected and				
Actual Experience	\$	537,426		
Changes of Assumptions		5,986,247		
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual				
Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		1,101,930		
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between				
District Contributions and Proportionate Share				
of Contributions		407,787	\$	<u> </u>
Total	\$	8,033,390	<u>\$</u>	<b></b>

At June 30, 2017, the amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year		
Ending		
<u>June 30,</u>		<u>Total</u>
2018	\$	1,826,304
2019		1,826,304
2020		2,094,308
2021		1,740,184
2022		546,290
Thereafter	. <u> </u>	
	<u>\$</u>	8,033,390

## **NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)**

## D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

## Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

## **Actuarial Assumptions**

The District's total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate	3.08%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	1.65-4.15% Based on Age
Thereafter	2.65-5.15% Based on Age
Investment Rate of Return	7.65%
Mortality Rate Table	RP-2000

Assumptions for mortality improvements are based on Society of Actuaries Scale AA.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014.

## NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

## D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

## Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

## Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plans' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
	Target	<b>Expected Real</b>
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Cash	5.00%	0.87%
U.S. Treasuries	1.50%	1.74%
Investment Grade Credit	8.00%	1.79%
Mortgages	2.00%	1.67%
High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.56%
Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	3.44%
Broad US Equities	26.00%	8.53%
Developed Foreign Equities	13.25%	6.83%
Emerging Market Equities	6.50%	9.95%
Private Equity	9.00%	12.40%
Hedge Funds/Absolute Return	12.50%	4.68%
Real Estate (Property)	2.00%	6.91%
Commodities	0.50%	5.45%
Global Debt ex US	5.00%	-0.25%
REIT	5.25%	5.63%

## **Discount** Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liabilities of the PERS plan was 3.98% (measurement date June 30, 2016).

## NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

## D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

## **Discount Rate (Continued)**

The following table represents the crossover period, if applicable, for the PERS defined benefit plan:

Period of Projected Benefit	
Payments for which the Following	
Rates were Applied:	
Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	Through June 30, 2034
Municipal Bond Rate *	From July 1, 2034
	and Thereafter

\* The municipal bond return rate used is 2.85% as of the measurement date of June 30, 2016. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

#### Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 3.98%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.98 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.98 percent) than the current rate:

	1%	Current	1%
	Decrease (2.98%)	Discount Rate (3.98%)	Increase (4.98%)
District's Proportionate Share of the PERS Net Pension Liability	\$ 35,411,866	<u>\$ 28,898,604</u>	\$ 23,521,341

The sensitivity analysis was based on the proportionate share of the District's net pension liability at June 30, 2016. A sensitivity analysis specific to the District's net pension liability was not provided by the pension system.

## Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the PERS pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report from the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pension and Benefits. The financial report may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

## **NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)**

## D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

## **Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)**

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, the District is not required to recognize a net pension liability for TPAF. The State of New Jersey is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to TPAF on behalf of the District. Accordingly, the District's proportionate share percentage determined under Statement No. 68 is zero percent and the State's proportionate share is 100% of the net pension liability attributable to the District for TPAF. Therefore, in addition, the District does not recognize any portion of the TPAF collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) pension expense of \$16,017,427 for TPAF. This amount has been included in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) as a revenue and expense in accordance with GASB No. 24.

At June 30, 2017 the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District is \$213,178,883. The nonemployer allocation percentages are based on the ratio of the State's contributions made as an employer and nonemployer towards the actuarially determined contribution amount adjusted by locations who participated in the State early retirement incentives to total contributions to TPAF during the year ended June 30, 2016. At June 30, 2016, the state's share of the net pension liability attributable to the District was .27099 percent, which was an increase of .00418 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2015 of .26681 percent.

## Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate	2.50%
Salary Increases:	
2012-2021	Varies based
	on experience
Thereafter	Varies based
	on experience
Investment Rate of Return	7.65%

Assumptions for mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational bases based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

## NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

## D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

### **Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)**

### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plans' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

	Target	Long-Term Expected Real
Asset Class	<b>Allocation</b>	<u>Rate of Return</u>
US Cash	5.00%	0.39%
US Government Bonds	1.50%	1.28%
US Credit Bonds	13.00%	2.76%
US Mortgages	2.00%	2.38%
US Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	1.41%
US High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.70%
US Equity Market	26.00%	5.14%
Foreign-Developed Equity	13.25%	5.91%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	8.16%
Private Real Estate Property	5.25%	3.64%
Timber	1.00%	3.86%
Farmland	1.00%	4.39%
Private Equity	9.00%	8.97%
Commodities	0.50%	2.87%
Hedge Funds - MultiStrategy	5.00%	3.70%
Hedge Funds - Equity Hedge	3.75%	4.72%
Hedge Funds - Distressed	3.75%	3.49%

## NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

## D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

## Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

## Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liabilities of the TPAF plan was 3.22 % (measurement date June 30, 2016).

The following table represents the crossover period, if applicable, for the TPAF defined benefit plan:

Period of Projected Benefit	
Payments for which the Following	
Rates were Applied:	
Long-Term Expected Rate of Return	Through June 30, 2029
Municipal Bond Rate *	From July 1, 2029 and Thereafter

\* The municipal bond return rate used is 2.85% as of the measurement date of June 30, 2016. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

## Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the District calculated using the discount rate of 3.22% as well as what the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the District that would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.22 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.22 percent) than the current rate:

	1%	Current	1%
	Decrease (2.22%)	Discount Rate (3.22%)	Increase (4.22%)
State's Proportionate Share of	(2.22/0)	(3.2270)	(4.2270)
the TPAF Net Pension Liability Attributable to the District	¢ 254 592 227	Φ <b>010 17</b> 0 000	Φ 170 2 <i>(C</i> 902
Aundutable to the District	<u>\$ 254,583,227</u>	<u>\$ 213,178,883</u>	<u>\$ 179,366,893</u>

The sensitivity analysis was based on the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2016. A sensitivity analysis specific to the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2016 was not provided by the pension system.

## NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

## D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

## Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

## **Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the TPAF pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report from the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pension and Benefits. The financial report may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

## Board of Education Employees' Pension Fund of Essex County (ECPF)

## **Plan Description**

The Board of Education Employees' Pension Fund of Essex County (the "Plan"), is a multiple-employer contributory defined benefit pension plan that provides pension and life insurance benefits to employees of the Boards of Education within Essex County employed before July 1, 1981, except temporary employees and employees eligible for coverage under any New Jersey State administered pension plan created under prior New Jersey laws. The ECPF became effective April 16, 1929. The Plan provides for retirement, service, and non-service connected death and disability benefits for its members. The Plan is governed by New Jersey Statutes under Title 18A, and is administered by a Board of Trustees for the plan who is also responsible for the management and investment of Plan assets. The Board of Trustees consists of one active and five retires elected Plan members.

Pursuant to New Jersey Public Law enacted in 1980, members were given the option to transfer their membership in the plan to the PERS. Approximately 2,775 members, 58% of the membership, elected to transfer to PERS effective July 1, 1981. The Plan is closed to new entrants.

## **Benefits Provided**

Regular service retirement benefits are determined as 1/45<sup>th</sup> of the highest 3 year average salary multiplied by the member's years of credited service. A member may elect early retirement benefits if they are under age 60 and have at least 25 years of credited services. The Plan also offers a special veterans benefits, disability and deferred benefits. Group life insurance benefits and death benefits are available to be paid to beneficiaries if elected by the member.

For more complete information about the Plan agreement and vesting and benefit provisions, participants are referred to the pamphlet, *A Summary of Benefits*. Copies of this pamphlet are available from the Pension Fund Administration Office.

## Contributions

Contributions are made by the members at 3%, the maximum contribution rate required by statute, of their annual compensation. Contributions made by the Boards are determined annually based upon actuarial valuations. The Boards are requires to reimburse the Plan for administrative expenses and cost of living increases associated with its retirees. Plan provisions and contribution requirements are established by New Jersey state statute assets. District contributions to the Plan amounted to \$18,966 for fiscal year 2017.

## NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

## D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

## Board of Education Employees' Pension Fund of Essex County (ECPF) (Continued)

At June 30, 2017, the District reported in the statement of net position (accrual basis) a liability of \$194,153 for its proportionate share of the ECPF net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2016, the District's proportionate share was 0.53636 percent, which was an increase of .05655 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2015 of 0.47981.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized in the district wide statement of activities (accrual basis) a pension expense credit of \$9,433 for ECPF. At June 30, 2017, the District reported deferred outflows of resources related to ECPF from the following sources:

# Deferred Outflows of Resources

Net Difference Between Projected and Actual On Pension Plan Investments

\$ 43,507

At June 30, 2017, the amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources related to ECPF pension will be recognized as pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Total
2018 2019 2020 2021 2022	\$ 8,701 8,701 8,701 8,701 8,701
2022	\$ 8,703 43,507

## NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

## D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

## Board of Education Employees' Pension Fund of Essex County (ECPF) (Continued)

### Actuarial Assumptions

The District's total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Salary Increases	4.50%
Investment Rate of Return	6.50%, net of pension plan
	investment expense, including inflation
Cost-of-living adjustments	2.00%

Assumptions for mortality improvements are based on Society of Actuaries Scale AA.

## Long-Term Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investments expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

	Target	Long-Term Expected
Asset Class	Allocation	Real Rate of Return*
U.S. Longo Con Equity	50 000/	6.75%
U.S. Large Cap Equity	50.00%	
U.S. Small Cap Equity	10.00%	6.75%
U.S. Fixed Income	40.00%	1.75%

## Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability of the ECPF was 6.50% (measurement date June 30, 2016).

## NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

## D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

## Board of Education Employees' Pension Fund of Essex County (ECPF) (Continued)

## Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the ECPF net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 6.50% as well as what the District's proportionate share of the ECPF net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (5.5 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (7.5 percent) than the current rate:

	Decrease <u>(5.5%)</u>			count Rate (6.5%)	Increase <u>(7.5%)</u>		
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	<u>\$</u>	243,843	<u>\$</u>	194,153	\$	129,215	

## **Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the ECPF pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report for the Board of Education Employees' Pension Fund of Essex County.

## E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the post-retirement health benefit program plans for school districts. The Plans are classified as either single employer plans or cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit plans depending on the plan the eligible employee is covered under.

As a result of implementing Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 43, *Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefit Plans Other than Pension Plans* (OPEB), effective for Fiscal Year 2007, the State Health Benefits Program (SHBP), and the Prescription Drug Program (PDP), and Post-Retirement Medical (PRM) of the PERS and TPAF are combined and reported as Pension and Other employee Benefit Trust Funds in the State's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). Specifically, SHBP-State, and the PRM of the PERS are combined and reported as a single employer plan. The SHBP-Local, PDP-Local, and the PRM of the TPAF-Local are combined and reported as Health Benefits Program Fund – State classified as a Health Benefits Program Fund –Local Government classified as a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan in the State's CAFR. The post-retirement benefit programs had a total of 584 state and local participating employers and contributing entities for Fiscal Year 2016.

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following health benefit programs covering certain state and local government employees, including those Board employees and retirees eligible for coverage.

## NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

## E. <u>Post-Retirement Medical Benefits</u> (Continued)

**Health Benefits Program Fund (HBPF)** – **Local Education** (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) – The State of New Jersey provides paid coverage to members of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement. Under the provisions of P.L. 1992, c.126, the State also provides paid coverage to members of the Public Employees' Retirement System and Alternate Benefits Program who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement. Under the provisions of P.L. 1992, c.126, the State also provides paid coverage to members of the Public Employees' Retirement System and Alternate Benefits Program who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement if the member's employer does not provide this coverage. Certain local participating employers also provide post-retirement medical coverage to their employees. Retirees who are not eligible for state paid health coverage at retirement can continue in the program if their employer participates in this program or if they are participating in the health benefits plan of their former employer and are enrolled in Medicare parts A and B by paying the cost of the insurance for themselves and their covered dependents. Also, education employees are eligible for the PDP coverage after 60 days of employment.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the above Fund. The financial reports may be accessed via the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

## **Basis of Accounting**

The financial statements of the health benefit programs are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. Employer contributions are recognized when payable to the health benefit programs. Benefits or refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the health benefit programs.

## Significant Legislation

P.L. 2011, c.78, effective October 2011, sets new employee contribution requirements towards the cost of employerprovided health benefit coverage. Employees are required to contribute a certain percentage of the cost of coverage. The rate of contribution is determined based on the employee's annual salary and the selected level of coverage. The increased employee contributions will be phased in over a 4-year period for those employed prior to this new legislation's effective date with a minimum contribution required to be at least 1.5% of salary.

## **Investment Valuation**

Investments are reported at fair value. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair values.

## **Funded Status and Funding Progress**

As of July 1, 2015, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the State had a \$84.3 billion unfunded actuarial accrued liability for other post-employment benefits (OPEB) which is made up to \$25.9 billion for state active and retired members and \$41.6 billion for education employees and retirees that become the obligation of the State of New Jersey upon retirement.

The funded status and funding progress of the OPEB includes actuarial valuations which involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. These amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the probability of future events.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective and are based on the benefits provided under the terms of the OPEB in effect at the time of each valuation and also consider the pattern of the sharing of costs between the employer and members at the point in time. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations on the pattern of cost sharing between the employer and members in the future.

## NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

## E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued

## **Actuarial Methods and Assumptions**

In the July 1, 2015, OPEB actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit was used as the actuarial cost method, and the market value was used as asset valuation method for the OPEB. The actuarial assumptions included an assumed investment rate of return of 4.50 percent.

## **Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions**

P.L. 1987, c. 384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 required the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those State employees and education employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. As of June 30, 2016, there were 110,512, retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits and the State contributed \$1.37 billion on their behalf. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State and in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical benefits to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992, c.126, which provides employer paid health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP) who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$231.2 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 20,045 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2016.

The School Employees Health Benefits Program (SEHBP) Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et.seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code. The State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for SEHBP. That report may be obtained from the Treasury website at: <u>http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/pdf/financial/2015divisioncombined.pdf</u>.

The State sets the contribution rate based on a pay as you go basis and not on the annual required contribution of the employers (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) of the plan over a period not to exceed thirty years. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund for TPAF retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017, 2016 and 2015 were \$2,567,738, \$2,583,465 and \$2,289,933, respectively, which equaled the required contributions for each year. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits on behalf of the School District was not determined or made available by the State of New Jersey.

## F. Subsequent Events

In July and September 2017, the Board authorized withdrawals from the Maintenance Reserve totaling \$69,815 to fund projects at various schools within the District.

On September 25, 2017, the Board approved a resolution providing for the submission of a Bond Proposal at the Special School Election on December 12, 2017. The proposal will authorize the construction of additions, renovations, alternations and improvements at John H. Walker Middle School, High School, Washington Elementary School and Yantacaw Elementary School. The proposal will appropriate \$70,427,749 and will be funded, in part, by a \$2,400,000 allocation from the Capital Reserve account and school bonds of \$68,027,749.

## **NOTE 6 RESTATEMENT**

The Board has obtained the required information from the Board of Education Employees' Pension Fund of Essex County (ECPF) to record the pension liabilities in its financial statements. The Board has determined that the effect of implementing this accounting change on the financial statements previously reported as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 was to recognize the District's proportionate share of the Board of Education Employees' Pension Fund of Essex County (ECPF), net pension liability and deferred outflows of resources with a corresponding reduction in the unrestricted component of net position in the amount of \$178,986. The result of this restatement is to reduce total net position of Governmental Activities at June 30, 2016 from \$7,268,879 as originally reported to \$7,089,894 as adjusted for the effects of the change in accounting principle.

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART II** 

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final To Actual
REVENUES					
Local Sources					
Property Tax Levy	\$ 53,153,362		\$ 53,153,362	\$ 53,153,362	
Tuition -				62.604	¢ (1 (0)
Individuals Other LEAs Within the State	141,307		141,307	62,694 80,373	\$ 62,694 (60,934)
Transportation Fees from Other LEAs	9,000		9,000	10,000	1,000
Interest on Capital Reserve	990		990	8,373	7,383
Interest	770			0,515	2.00
Other Restricted Miscellaneous	155,000		155.000	195,668	40,668
Unrestricted Miscellaneous	159,300	-	159,300	193,001	33,701
Total Revenues - Local Sources	53,618,959		53,618,959	53,703,471	84,512
State Sources					
Equalization Aid	4,336,516		4,336,516	4,336,516	
Special Education Aid	2,451,565		2,451,565	2,451,565	
Security Aid	81,159		81,159	81,159	
Transportation Aid	104,457		104,457	104,457	
PARCC Readiness Aid	40,380		40,380	40,380	
Per Pupil Growth Aid	40,380		40,380	40,380	
Professional Learning Community Aid	40,640		40,640	40,640	
Extraordinary Aid	150,000		150,000	767,111	617,111
On-Behalf TPAF	121,000		1.00,000	707,111	017,111
Normal Pension				2,973,925	2,973,925
			-	107,752	107,752
NCGI Contribution			-		
Long Term Disability Insurance			-	7,591	7,591
Post Retirement Contribution Social Security Contributions - Non Budget	_	_	-	2,567,738 2,086,247	2,567,738 2,086,247
Total State Sources	7,245,097	*	7,245,097	15,605,461	8,360,364
Federal Sources					
FEMA				16,531	16,531
Medicaid Reimbursement	44,283		44,283	71,033	26,750
Total Federal Sources	44,283	-	44,283	87,564	43,281
Total Revenues	60,908,339		60,908,339	69,396,496	8,488,157
CURRENT EXPENDITURES					·····
Regular Programs - Instruction					
Salaries of Teachers:					
Kindergarten	1,201,720	\$ -	1,201,720	1,187,069	14,651
Grades 1 - 5	7,148,158	16,589	7,164,747	7,164,368	379
Grades 6 - 8	4,419,962	(16,589)		4,307,515	95,858
Grades 9 - 12	5,704,897	(40,051)		5,639,380	25,466
liome instruction:	5,704,857	(40,001)	2,004,040	5,057,560	20,400
Salaries of Teachers	45,800	(7,000)	38,800	17,355	21,445
	35,000	7,000	42,000		1,643
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	35,000	7,000	42,000	40,357	1,045
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:	27 220	21.7.11		a	
Purchased Technical Services	36,730	34,641	71,371	71,371	-
Other Purchased Services	54,800	-	54,800	46,970	7,830
General Supplies	1,060,141	797,590	1,857,731	1,686,611	171,120
Textbooks	391,984	317,026	709,010	634,438	74,572
Other Objects	11,000	(423)	10,577	5,268	5,309
Total Instruction Regular Programs	20,110,192	1,108,783	21,218,975	20,800,702	418,273
Special Education					
Learning/Language Disabilities					
Salaries of Teachers	1,303,029	41,153	1,344,182	1,344,182	-
Other Salaries for Instruction	693,130	(86,046)		607,084	
General Supplies	16,500	(3,770)		12,730	-
	2,500	(2,500)		12,750	_
Textbooks	2,500	(2,500)	100		-
Other Objects	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·•	
Total Learning/Language Disabilities	2,015,259	(51,163)	1,964,096	1,963,996	
Resource Room/Resource Center					
Salaries of Teachers	2,218,706	(45,177)	2,173,529	2,173,529	-
General Supplies	14,000	1,800	15,800	15,095	705
Textbooks	1,800	(1,800)			-
Other Objects	100		100		
Tatal Durana Book Darana Cartan	3 334 604	(45 (77)	2,189,429	2,188,624	805
Total Resource Room/Resource Center	2,234,606	(45,177)	2,189,429	2,100,024	

(Continued)

	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final To Actual	
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)						
Special Education (Continued)						
Autism	¢					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 368,828	\$ 54,000		\$ 421,982	\$ 846	
Other Salaries for Instruction	533,681	(258,424)	275,257	275,257	-	
General Supplies	14,000	(2,500)	11,500	10,864	636	
Other Objects	250		250	-	250	
Total Autism	916,759	(206,924)	709,835	708,103	1,732	
Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time						
Salaries of Teachers	130,831	(1,796)	129,035	129,035	-	
Other Salaries for Instruction	58,680	24,576	83,256	83,256	-	
General Supplies	9,400	-	9,400	8,501	899	
Other Objects	100	<u> </u>	100		100	
Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time	199,011	22,780	221,791	220,792	999	
Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time						
Salaries of Teachers	182,345	(7,075)	175,270	175,270	-	
Other Salaries for Instruction	192,362	65,932	258,294	258,294		
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time	374,707	58,857	433,564	433,564	·	
Total Special Education	5,740,342	(221,627)	5,518,715	5,515,079	3,636	
		(,				
Basic Skills/Remedial						
Salaries of Teachers	483,480	25,982	509,462	509,462	-	
General Supplies	2,400	(1,295)	1,105	1,105	-	
Other Objects	100		100		100	
Total Basic Skills/Remedial	485,980	24,687	510,667	510,567	100	
Bilingual Education						
Salaries of Teachers	308,480	(1,090)	307,390	307,165	225	
General Supplies	4,895	(3,395)	1,500	1,081	419	
Textbooks	500		500	-	500	
Total Bilingual Education	313,875	(4,485)	309,390	308,246	1,144	
School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities						
Salaries of Teachers	219,815	8,001	227,816	227,816		
Purchased Services		403	403	403		
Supplies and Materials		60,000	60,000		60,000	
Other Objects	5,125	(403)	4,722	4,686	36	
Total Co-Curricular Activities	224,940	68,001	292,941	232,905	60,036	
					00,000	
School Sponsored Athletics	671 470	(16.261)	555 100	655 100		
Salaries	571,479 76,365	(16,351) 9,049	555,128 85,414	555,128 85,337	77	
Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	63,900	1,131	65,031	62,169	2,862	
Other Objects	151,495	4,957	156,452	156,350	102	
Other Objects		4,557	150,452		102	
Total Athletics	863,239	(1,214)	862,025	858,984	3,041	
Other Instruction Programs - Gifted and Talented						
Salaries	107,500	3,164	110,664	110,664	-	
Purchased Services	600	(350)	250	250	-	
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	2,000 100	(189) (100)	1,811	1,811		
	••••	0.000	110 802	110 505		
Total Other Instruction Programs	110,200	2,525	112,725	112,725		
Other Instruction Programs - Music						
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	30,000 3,000	(21,002) 78	8,998 3,078	8,998 3,078	-	
Total Other Instruction Programs	33,000	(20,924)	12,076	12,076		
total Oner Instituction Programs		(20,524)	12,070	12,010	·····	

	Original	Budget	Final	4 - 6 1	Variance Final To Actual
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)	Budget	Adjustments	Budget	Actual	Actual
Community Services					
Salaries	\$ 8,000	<u>\$ (799)</u>	\$ 7,201	\$ 5,097	\$ 2,104
Total Community Services	8,000	(799)	7,201	5,097	2,104
Total Instruction	27,889,768	954,947	28,844,715	28,356,381	488,334
Undistributed Expenditures		i		<u></u>	<u>.</u>
Instruction					
Tuition to Other LEA's Within State - Special Tuition to County Sp Service and Regional Day School	167,500 188,700	54,200 58,290	221,700 246,990	215,369 246,990	6,331
Tuition to Private School for the Disabled W/I State	3,257,000	(136,141)	3,120,859	2,982,005	138,854
Tuition - State Facilities		40,973	40,973	40,973	
Total Tuition	3,613,200	17,322	3,630,522	3,485,337	145,185
Health Services					
Salaries	622,195	_	622,195	612,411	9,784
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	60,975	6.639	67,614	67,614	-
Supplies and Materials	45,000	(6,631)	38,369	26,751	11,618
Other Objects	150				150
Total Health Services	728,320	8	728,328	706,776	21,552
				<u> </u>	<u>.</u>
Other Supp. Sves					
Speech, OT, PT and Related Services Salaries	642,302	(37,165)	605,137	605,137	
Purchased Professional Educational Services	265,000	129,952	394,952	394,952	-
Supplies and Materials	6,500	2,411	8,911	8,911	
Total Speech, OT, PT and Related Services	913,802	95,198	1,009,000	1,009,000	
Other Supp. SvesExtraord, Serv.					
Salaries	464,252	214,124	678,376	678,376	<del>_</del>
Total Other Support/Extraordinary Services	464,252	214,124	678,376	678,376	
Other Over Sure College					
Other Supp. SvcsGuidance Salaries of Other Professional Staff	1,097,931	(9,583)	1,088,348	1,087,880	468
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	136,892	10,352	147,244	147,244	-100
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	14,904	19,412	34,316	34,316	-
Other Purchased Services	4,150	(2,659)	1,491	1,090	401
Supplies and Materials	16,000	3,178	19,178	19,178	
Other Objects	1,000	(646)	354	195	159
Total Other Support Services-Guidance	1,270,877	20,054	1,290,931	1,289,903	1,028
Other Supp. SvesChild Study Teams					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	1,150,203	-	1,150,203	1,126,047	24,156
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	2,500	-	2,500	2,259	241
Supplies and Materials	10,900	1,485	12,385	12,304	81
Other Objects			100		100
Total Other Support Services-Child Study Teams	1,163,703	1,485	1,165,188	1,140,610	24,578
Improvement of Instruction					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	46,750	-	46,750	4,374	42,376
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assist.	118,691	-	118,691	117,032	1,659
Purchased Professional Educational Services	5,000	-	5,000		5,000
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	2,795	-	2,795		2,795
Other Purchased Services	6,970	-	6,970	4,808	2,162
Supplies and Materials	7,500	-	7,500	7,338	162
Other Objects	500		500	357	143
Total Improvement of Instruction	188,206	*	188,206	133,909	54,297

68

	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final To Actual
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)	a				
Educational Media Services/ School Library					
Salaries	\$ 640,727	\$ 577	\$ 641,304	\$ 641,304	-
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	19,250	1,831	21,081	20,581	\$ 500
Other Purchased Services	11,710	-	11,710	8,450	3,260
Supplies and Materials	58,456	(5,769)	52,687	37,042	15,645
Other Objects	-	320	320	320	-
			· · · · ·	···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Total Educational Media Services/ School Library	730,143	(3,041)	727,102	707,697	19,405
Instructional Staff Training Services					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	80,000	(24,537)	55,463	7,587	47,876
Purchased Professional Educational Services	20,000	17,787	37,787	37,537	250
Other Purchased Services	32,700	6,903	39,603	35,362	4,241
Supplies and Materials	1,500	97	1,597	1,597	· -
Other Objects	250	-	250	140	110
Total Instructional Staff Training Services	134,450	250	134,700	82,223	52,477
Support Services General Administration					
Salaries	635,742	(24,000)	611,742	607,158	4,584
Legal Services	175,000	10,715	185,715	130,337	55,378
Audit Fees	48,500	-	48,500	43,331	5,169
Other Purchased Professional Services	25,000	(25,000)	,		
Purchased Technical Services	146,076	(20,729)	125,347	125,347	-
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	243,268	(35,500)	207,768	205,686	2,082
Communications/Telephone	95,270	1,109	96,379	94,850	1,529
BOE Other Purchased Services	4,900	•	4,900	2,575	2,325
Supplies and Materials	15,300	(2,151)	13,149	11,030	2,119
Judgments Against School District		5,000	5,000	5,000	-,
Miscellaneous Expenditures	8,000	(530)	7,470	7,470	
BOE Membership Dues and Fees	27,950		27,950	27,614	336
Total Support Services General Administration	1,425,006	(91,086)	1,333,920	1,260,398	73,522
Support Services School Administration	1 224 721	(7. (81)	1 227 640	1 227 530	
Salaries of Principals and Assistant Principals	1,234,721	(7,181)	1,227,540	1,227,540	-
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	1,389,771	(13,000)	1,376,771 558,601	1,368,595	8,176 7,571
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	558,601	(1.622)		551,030	
Other Purchased Services	106,609	(1,623)	104,986	92,159	12,827
Supplies and Materials	58,950	17,446	76,396	72,071	4,325
Other Objects	65,500	2,609	68,109	68,037	72
Total Support Services School Administration	3,414,152	(1,749)	3,412,403	3,379,432	32,971
Central Services					
Salaries	639,311	2,612	641,923	641,923	
Purchased Professional Services	81,391	180,099	261,490	132,361	129,129
Purchased Technical Services	22,625	1,566	24,191	24,191	-
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	34,350	(6,926)	27,424	27,424	-
Supplies and Materials	12,000	(1,562)	10,438	10,438	-
Miscellaneous Expenditures	750	(355)	395	395	
The Disk is the Discourse of Constant Constants	700 437	175,434	965,861	836,732	129,129
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services	790,427		905,801	630,732	129,129
Admin. Info. Tech.					
Salaries	282,913	13,390	296,303	296,303	-
Purchased Technical Services	7,500	2,000	9,500	9,500	· -
Other Purchased Services	800	(311)	489	489	-
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	36,375 500	(6,262) (500)	30,113	30,113	-
and allowing					
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Admin. Info. Technology	328,088	8,317	336,405	336,405	he

	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final To Actual
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)					
Required Maintenance for School Facilities Salaries	\$ 459,144	\$ (3,025)	\$ 456,119	\$ 456,119	
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	302,433	86,500	388,933	357,653	\$ 31,280
General Supplies	221,600	(19,539)	202,061	196,301	5,760
Other Objects	650	(295)	355	355	
fotal Required Maint for School Facilities	983,827	63,641	1,047,468	1,010,428	37,040
Custodiał Services					
Salaries Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides	1,559,503 280,181	38,421 (17,922)	1,597,924 262,259	1,597,924 262,259	~
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	25,000	(15,852)	9,148	9,148	-
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	132,500	(15,009)	117,491	116,521	970
Rental of Land & Bldg. Oth. Than Lease Purch, Agreement	1,425	9	1,434	1,434	-
Property Insurance Miscellaneous Purchased Services	94,179 9,500	(1,203)	92,976 9,445	92,976 9,445	-
General Supplies	110,000	(55) (10,578)	99,422	99,035	387
Energy (Natural Gas)	275,000	(75,206)	199,794	199,108	686
Energy (Electricity)	835,000	(4,093)	830,907	736,255	94,652
Energy (Gasoline)	22,200	-	22,200	17,586	4,614
Other Objects	800	550	1,350	1,200	150
Total Custodial Services	3,345,288	(100,938)	3,244,350	3,142,891	101,459
Undistributed Expenditures - Care & Upkeep of Grounds					
Salaries	253,072	24,521	277,593	277,593	-
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services	51,850	(13,159)	38,691	38,691	-
General Supplies	23,000		23,000	22,221	779
Total Care & Upkeep of Grounds	327,922	11,362	339,284	338,505	779
Undistributed Expenditures - Security					
Salaries	114,023	1,848	115,871	115,871	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	12,725	(8,250)	4,475	4,475	-
General Supplies	4,500	21,266	25,766	3,636	22,130
Total Security	131,248	14,864	146,112	123,982	22,130
Student Transportation Services	05.002	975	06 877	06 877	
Salaries for Pupil Trans (Bet Home & Sch)-Regular Salaries for Pupil Trans (Bet Home & Sch)-Sp Ed.	95,902 1,018.899	1,435	96,877 1,020,334	96,877 1,020,334	-
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	154,500	15,951	170,451	170,451	-
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	1,200	74	1,274	1,274	-
Lease Purchase Payments - School Buses	49,329	(19,163)	30,166	30,166	~
Rental Payments - School Buses Contract, Serv, - Aid in Lieu Pymts-Charter Sch	21,600	(21,600) 4,420	4,420	4,420	-
Contr Serv(Oth. Than Bet Home &Sch)-Vend	27,500	(2,920)	24,580	24,580	-
Contr Serv(Special Education)-Vendors	250,800	82,568	333,368	333,368	-
Contr Serv(Special Education)-Joint Agreements	1,000	(600)	400	400	-
Miscellaneous Purch, Services- Transportation	35,206	(2,298)	32,908	32,908	-
General Supplies Other Objects	89,000 14,000	(41,000) (649)	48,000	46,534 13,351	1,466
Total Student Transportation Services	1,758,936	17,193	1,776,129	1,774,663	1,466
·			i	<u>.</u>	·
Unallocated Employee Benefits Group Insurance	3,846	-	3,846	-	3,846
Social Security Contributions	790,796	-	790,796	788,372	2,424
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	907,831	(22,329)	885,502	873,544	11,958
Other Retirement Contributions - Regular (DCRP and ECPF)	9,000	24,398 (2,069)	33,398	31,538	1,860
Workmens Compensation Health Benefits	161,803 9,109,421	(99,496)	159,734 9,009,925	159,734 8,900,757	- 109,168
Tuition Reimbursements	70,000	-	70,000	22,220	47,780
Other Employee Benefits	469,560		469,560	441,281	28,279
Total Unallocated Employee Benefits	11,522,257	(99,496)	11,422,761	11,217,446	205,315
On-Behulf TPAF				A 1184 114	10 100 100
Pension System Contributions-Normal				2,973,925 107,752	(2,973,925) (107,752)
NCGI Premium Long Term Disability Insurance				7,591	(107,752)
Post Retirement Benefits				2,567,738	(2,567,738)
Social Security Contributions - Non Budget				2,086,247	(2,086,247)
Total TPAF Pension and Social Security Contributions	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	7,743,253	(7,743,253)
					(Co

(Continued)

	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final To Actual
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued) Total Undistributed Expenditures	\$ 33,234,104	\$ 342,942	<u>\$ 33,577,046</u>	\$ 40,397,966	\$ (6,820,920)
Total Current Expenditures	61,123,872	1,297,889	62,421,761	68,754,347	(6,332,586)
CAPITAL OUTLAY Increase in Capital Reserve Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve	100,000 990		100,000 990		100,000 990
Equipment Instruction Learning and/or Language Disabilities School-Sponsored and Other Instructional Program		3,521 5,529	3,521 5,529	5,529	3,521
Undistributed Expenditures Instruction	10,000	109,855	119,855	88,112	31,743
Admin. Info. Tech Care and Upkeep Required Maintenance	10,000	19,294 125,874 36,645	19,294 135,874 36,645	19,294 122,308 12,137	13,566 24,508
School Bus	54,607		54,607	54,607	
Total Equipment	175,597	300,718	476,315	301,987	174,328
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services Construction Services Land and Improvements Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	88,649	1,064,755 313,387	1,064,755 313,387 88,649	1,064,755 294,062 88,649	19,325
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction	88,649	1,378,142	1,466,791	1,447,466	19,325
Total Expenditures - Capital Outlay	264,246	1,678,860	1,943,106	1,749,453	193,653
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	37,452	<u></u>	37,452	34,830	2,622
Total Expenditures - General Fund	61,425,570	2,976,749	64,402,319	70,538,630	(6,136,311)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over/(Under) Expenditures	(517,231)	(2,976,749)	(3,493,980)	(1,142,134)	2,351,846
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Proceeds from Capital Lease Transfers In Transfers Out	(1,000,000)		(1,000,000)	3,436 (550,000)	3,436 450,000
Total Other Financing Sources	(1,000,000)		(1,000,000)	(546,564)	453,436
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	(1,517,231)	(2,976,749)	(4,493,980)	(1,688,698)	2,805,282
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	9,886,404		9,886,404	9,886,404	_,000,202
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$ 8,369,173	\$ (2,976,749)		\$ 8,197,706	\$ 2,805,282
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	and the second sec			สมครามสาวารถางสาวารถางสาวารถางสาวารถางสาวารถางสาวารถางสาวารถาง	มัยนากระบบของการเหลือมหรือมีการเหลือม
Recapitulation of Fund Balance Restricted Capital Reserve Maintenance Reserve Excess Surplus Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Budget Committed Encumbrances				\$ 3,979,215 482,795 875,559 502,638 273,620	
Assigned Encumbrances Unassigned				199,860 1,884,019	
Fund Balance (Budgetary Basis)				8,197,706	
Reconciliation to Governmental Fund Statements (GAAP) 2016/2017 State Aid Payments Not Recognized on a GAAP Basis				(1,438,662)	
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP Basis)				\$ 6,759,044	

## NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE BUDGET (NON-GAAP) AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Adjustments</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	Actual	Variance <u>Final to Actual</u>
REVENUES					
Intergovernmental					
State	\$ 447,72	0 \$ 8,583	\$ 456,303	\$ 385,110	\$ (71,193)
Federal	1,082,08	9 291,713	1,373,802	1,250,095	(123,707)
Local Sources					
Miscellaneous		271,255	271,255	114,406	(156,849)
Total Revenues	1,529,80	9 571,551	2,101,360	1,749,611	(351,749)
EXPENDITURES					
Instruction					
Salaries of Teachers	198,87	8 42,297	241,175	207,557	33,618
Purchased Professional/Educational Services	655,31	8 62,115	717,433	671,315	46,118
Tuition	300,49	3 89,779	390,272	390,272	-
General Supplies	93,87	3 153,404	247,277	138,156	109,121
Textbooks	35,80	2 (584)		31,594	3,624
Other Objects	<u>م</u>	198,708	198,708	68,032	130,676
Total Instruction	1,284,36	4 545,719	1,830,083	1,506,926	323,157
Support Services					
Salaries of Program Directors	4000	1,028	5,028	5,028	-
Other Salaries		688	688	667	21
Employee Benefits	41,00	0 10,885	51,885	47,532	4,353
Purchased Professional/Educational Services	176,33	8 (24,343)	151,995	138,464	13,531
Travel		3,901	3,901	415	3,486
Other Purchased Services	22,70	10,374	33,081	27,430	5,651
Supplies and Materials	1,40		2,108	858	1,250
Other Objects	-	1,000	1,000	700	300
Total Support Services	245,44	5 4,241	249,686	221,094	28,592
Facilities Acquisition and Construction					
Instructional Equipment		21,591	21,591	21,591	<b>_</b>
Total Facilities Acquisition	<b>_</b>	21,591	21,591	21,591	
Total Expenditures	1,529,80	9 571,551	2,101,360	1,749,611	351,749
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures					
Fund Balances, Beginning of Year			-		
Fund Balances, End of Year	<u>\$</u>		<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u> </u>

. .

#### NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of certain state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration of the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The following presents a reconciliation of the General and Special Revenue Funds from the budgetary basis of accounting as presented in the Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund and Special Revenue Fund to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds.

	General <u>Fund</u>				Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>		
Sources/Inflows of Resources							
Actual revenues (budgetary basis)	C-1	\$	69,396,496	C-2	\$	1,749,611	
Difference - Budget to GAAP:							
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related							
revenue is recognized.							
Add: June 30, 2016 Encumbrances (net of cancellation)						42,446	
Less: June 30, 2017 Encumbrances						(73,191)	
State Aid payments recognized for GAAP Statements,							
not recognized for budgetary purposes.			1,090,146				
State Aid payments recognized for budgetary purposes,							
not recognized for GAAP statements.			(1,438,662)			-	
not totoginzed for errint ballentenet.						····	
Total revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures							
and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.	B-2	\$	69,047,980	B-2	\$	1,718,866	
	2 -	<u>*</u>		~	<u> </u>		
Uses/Outflows of Resources							
Actual expenditures (budgetary basis)	C-1	\$	70,538,630	C-2	\$	1,749,611	
Differences - Budget to GAAP							
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but							
not received are reported in the year the order is placed for							
budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received							
for financial reporting purposes.							
Add: June 30, 2016 Encumbrances						42,446	
Less: June 30, 2017 Encumbrances		<b>.</b>	-			(73,191)	
Total expenditures as reported on the Statement of Revenues,							
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	B-2	\$	70,538,630	B-2	\$	1,718,866	

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART III

## NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM Last Four Fiscal Years \*

	<u>2017</u>	<u>2017</u> <u>2016</u>		<u>2015</u>		<u>2014</u>
District's Proportion of the Net Position Liability (Asset)	0.09757%		0.09695%	0.09608%		0.09415%
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 28,898,604	\$	21,763,777	\$ 17,988,448	\$	17,993,580
District's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 6,498,740	\$	6,571,992	\$ 6,569,878	\$	6,550,921
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll	444.68%		331.16%	273.80%		274.67%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	40.14%		47.93%	52.08%		48.72%

\* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

## NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM Last Four Fiscal Years

		<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>		<u>2014</u>	
Contractually Required Contribution	\$	866,833	\$ 833,527	\$ 792,054	\$	709,387	
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contributions		866,833	 833,527	 792,054		709,387	
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$</u>		\$ 	\$ -	<u>\$</u>		
District's Covered- Employee Payroll	\$	6,498,740	\$ 6,571,992	\$ 6,569,878	\$	6,550,921	
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll		13.34%	12.68%	12.06%		10.83%	

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

### NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION** SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND Last Four Fiscal Years \*

	2017	2016	<u>2015</u>	2014
District's Proportion of the Net Position Liability (Asset)	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ -	\$-	\$-	\$-
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) Associated With the District	 213,178,883	168,635,838	146,676,355	139,153,451
Total	\$ 213,178,883	<u>\$ 168,635,838</u>	<u>\$ 146,676,355</u>	<u>\$ 139,153,451</u>
District's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 27,882,556	\$ 27,968,425	\$ 26,006,174	\$ 26,393,487
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll	0%	0%	0%	0%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%

\* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

## NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY AND SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Change of Benefit Terms:

None.

**Change of Assumptions:** 

Assumptions used in calculating the net pension liability and statutorily required employer contribution are presented in Note 5.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

.

#### NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

				N.J. Nonpublic Auxiliary								NJ N	blic Handica	di								
	Nonpublic Textbooks				y ESL		Transportation		Home Instruction		Supplemental Instruction		Examination/ Classification				Nonpublic Nursing		Nonpublic Technology		5	Sub-Total
REVENUES State Sources Federal Sources Other	\$	31,594	\$	123,272	\$	822	\$	22,707	\$	2,634	\$	42,147	\$	53,496	\$	17,462	\$	55,080	\$	15,570	\$	364,784
Total Revenues	<u>\$</u>	31,594	<u>\$</u>	123,272	s	822	<u>\$</u>	22,707	<u>\$</u>	2,634	<u>\$</u>	42,147	\$	53,496	<u>\$</u>	17,462	<u>s</u>	55,080	<u>\$</u>	15,570	<u>\$</u>	364,784
EXPENDITURES Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Prof. and Technical Services Purchased Professional Educational Services Tuition General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects	\$	31,594	\$	123,272	\$	822			\$	2,634	\$	42,147			\$	17,462			\$	15,570	\$	- 186,337 - 15,570 31,594 -
Total Instruction		31,594		123,272		822		-		2,634		42,147		•		17,462		*		15,570		233,501
Support Services Employee Benefits Purchased Professional Educational Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials		<del>_</del>				<u> </u>	\$	22,707					\$	53,496 			\$	55,080 				108,576 22,707
Total Support Services				*		-		22,707		-				53,496				55,080		-		131,283
Facilities Acquisition and Instructional Equipment Total Facilities Acquisition		-				*													_ <u></u>	<u> </u>		
Total Expenditures	<u>s</u>	31,594	<u>s</u>	123,272	\$	822	<u>\$</u>	22,707	<u>s</u>	2,634	\$	42,147	<u>\$</u>	53,496	<u>\$</u>	17,462	\$	55,080	<u>\$</u>	15,570	<u>\$</u>	364,784

#### NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

		Title I	I Title II A			Title III	Perkins Vocational Education		IDEA B Basic		IDEA B Preschool			Nonpublic Security		Other		Page 1 Subtotal		Total
REVENUES State Sources Federal Sources	\$	212,176	¢	77,482	\$	18,923	¢	20,343	\$	880,663	\$	40,508	\$	20,326			\$	364,784	\$	385,110 1,250,095
Other			ф —				Ψ								<u>\$</u>	114,406				114,406
Total Revenues	<u>\$</u>	212,176	<u>s</u>	77,482	<u>\$</u>	18,923	<u>\$</u>	20,343	5	880,663	<u>\$</u>	40,508	<u>\$</u>	20,326	<u>\$</u>	114,406	<u>\$</u>	364,784	<u>\$</u>	1,749,611
EXPENDITURES Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	\$	149,311	¢	45,000	¢	10,982									\$	2,264			\$	207,557
Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional Educational Services Tuition	3	149,511	\$	43,000	Э	10,982	\$	1,826	\$	483,152 350,000	\$	40,272			¢	2,204	\$	186,337	φ	671,315 390,272
General Supplies Textbooks		26,125				547		8,595		36,647	-	236	\$	20,326		30,110		15,570 31,594		138,156 31,594
Other Objects		*				-		-		-		-		*		68,032				68,032
Total Instruction		175,436		45,000		11,529		10,421		869,799		40,508		20,326		100,406		233,501		1,506,926
Support Services Salaries of Program Directors		4,000						1,028												5,028
Other Salaries Employee Benefits		31,882		12,474		3,044		667 132												667 47,532
Purchased Professional Educational Services				19,593		2,900		7,395		2.072								108,576		138,464
Other Purchased Services Travel				415		1,450				3,273								22,707		27,430 415
Supplies and Materials Other Objects		858 -		-	<u></u>	-		- 700		-		-		-				- -		858 700
Total Support Services		36,740		32,482		7,394		9,922		3,273		*						131,283		221,094
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services																		·		
Instructional Equipment		-		<u> </u>		*		-		7,591		-				14,000				21,591
Total Facilities Acquisition						-		•		7,591		-				14,000				21,591
Total Expenditures	<u>\$</u>	212,176	\$	77,482	\$	18,923	\$	20,343	<u>\$</u>	880,663	\$	40,508	\$	20,326	<u>\$</u>	114,406	<u>\$</u>	364,784	<u>\$</u>	1,749,611

## **EXHIBIT E-2**

## NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND PRESCHOOL EDUCATION AID SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## NOT APPLICABLE

# CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

## NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

			Expenditures										
			Ad	lditional	to	Balance							
Project Description	Ap	propriation	<u>App</u>	<u>ropriation</u>	Prior Years	Cur	<u>rent Year</u>	Ju	ne 30, 2017				
Various renovations and improvements to the Nutley High School, Lincoln Elementary School, Radcliffe Elementary School, Washington Elementary School and Yantacaw Elementary School and to undertake the construction of an addition and renovations to the Spring Garden School and to acquire the necessary furnishings and equipment													
and undertake any associated site work.	\$	38,500,000	\$	479,000	\$ 37,769,771	\$	525,658	\$	683,571				
	Ŷ		.4	175,000	<i>wor,roo,,ri</i>	Ŷ	525,050	Ψ	003,071				
John Walker Middle School Parking Lot		550,000		<u></u>			w		550,000				
	<u>\$</u>	39,050,000	<u>\$</u>	479,000	<u>\$ 37,769,771</u>	<u>\$</u>	525,658	\$	1,233,571				
	Fun	d Balance, Jur	\$	1,233,571									
	Rest	apitulation of tricted for Cap		¢	107 204								
		ear End Encur vailable for Ca						\$	107,304 1,126,267				
		al Fund Balanc or Capital Proj		estricted				\$	1,233,571				

# NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b> Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$	550,000
Interest on Investments		3,436
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources		553,436
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		
Construction Services		525,658
Transfers Out		3,436
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		529,094
Excess of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Over		
Revenues and Other Financing Sources		24,342
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year		1,209,229
Fund Balance, End of Year	<u>\$</u>	1,233,571

## NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS VARIOUS RENOVATIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS - HIGH SCHOOL FROM INCEPTION THROUGH THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Prior <u>Periods</u>	Current <u>Year Totals</u>		Project <u>Authorization</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers	\$ 8,986,250	<u>\$ 103,042</u>	\$ 9,089,292	<u>\$                                    </u>
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	8,986,250	103,042	9,089,292	9,059,522
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	1,383,083		1,383,083	1,372,104
Legal Fees	21,705		21,705	
Construction Services	7,238,471	126,680	7,365,151	7,641,910
Other Purchased Services	7,106		7,106	45,508
Supplies	1,505		1,505	
Equipment	204,271	<b></b>	204,271	
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	8,856,141	126,680	8,982,821	9,059,522
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
over (under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 130,109</u>	\$ (23,638)	<u>\$ 106,471</u>	<u> </u>

### **Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	3310-050-07-1000
Grant Date	N/A
Bonds Authorization Date	July 15, 2007
Bonds Authorized	\$ 8,740,000
Bonds Issued	\$ 8,740,000
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 8,740,000
Change Orders/Revisions	\$ 319,522
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 9,059,522

Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date

### NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS VARIOUS RENOVATIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS - YANTACAW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FROM INCEPTION THROUGH THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Prior Current <u>Periods Year</u>		<u>Totals</u>	Project <u>Authorization</u>	
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>					
Bond Proceeds and Transfers	\$ 5,283,750	(465,555) \$	4,818,195	\$ 4,818,195	
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	5,283,750	(465,555)	4,818,195	4,818,195	
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses					
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	899,239		899,239	765,610	
Legal Fees	8,036		8,036		
Construction Services	3,800,002	1,429	3,801,431	4,012,903	
Other Purchased Services	(621)		(621)	39,682	
Supplies	1,505		1,505		
Equipment	108,438	<u> </u>	108,438		
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	4,816,599	1,429	4,818,028	4,818,195	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 467,151</u>	\$ <u>(466,984</u> ) <u></u> \$	<u> </u>	<u>\$</u>	

#### **Additional Project Information:**

Project Number
Grant Date
Bonds Authorization Date
Bonds Authorized
Bonds Issued
Original Authorized Cost
Change Orders/Revisions
Revised Authorized Cost

Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date 3750-050-07-1000 N/A July 15, 2007 \$ 5,530,000 \$ 5,530,000 \$ 5,530,000 \$ (711,805) \$ 4,818,195

### NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS VARIOUS RENOVATIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS - WASHINGTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FROM INCEPTION THROUGH THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Prior <u>Periods</u>	Current <u>Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	Project <u>Authorization</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers	\$ 7,620,382	460,849	\$ 8,081,231	\$ 8,081,232
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	7,620,382	460,849	8,081,231	8,081,232
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	1,213,707		1,213,707	1,051,751
Legal Fees	17,149		17,149	
Construction Services	6,109,302	1,429	6,110,731	6,994,918
Other Purchased Services	8,223		8,223	34,563
Supplies	1,505		1,505	
Equipment	154,912		154,912	-
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	7,504,798	1,429	7,506,227	8,081,232
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 115,584</u>	\$ 459,420	\$ 575,004	<u>\$</u>

#### **Additional Project Information:**

Project Number
Grant Date
Bonds Authorization Date
Bonds Authorized
Bonds Issued
Original Authorized Cost
Change Orders/Revisions
Revised Authorized Cost

Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date 3750-100-07-1000 N/A July 15, 2007 \$ 7,600,000 \$ 7,600,000 \$ 7,600,000 \$ 481,232 \$ 8,081,232

## NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND **PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS** VARIOUS RENOVATIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS - LINCOLN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FROM INCEPTION THROUGH THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Prior <u>Periods</u>	Current <u>Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	Project <u>Authorization</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers	\$ 6,148,227	(64,991)	\$ 6,083,236	\$ 6,088,005
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	6,148,227	(64,991)	6,083,236	6,088,005
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	915,826		915,826	964,363
Legal Fees	8,036		8,036	
Construction Services	5,039,825	1,429	5,041,254	5,083,960
Other Purchased Services	7,635		7,635	39,682
Supplies	1,505		1,505	
Miscellaneous	375		375	
Equipment	108,438	<u> </u>	108,438	
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	6,081,640	1,429	6,083,069	6,088,005
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 66,587</u>	<u>\$ (66,420)</u>	<u>\$ 167</u>	<u>\$</u>

Additional Project Information:	
Project Number	3750-070-07-1000
Grant Date	N/A
Bonds Authorization Date	July 15, 2007
Bonds Authorized	\$ 5,530,000
Bonds Issued	\$ 5,530,000
Original Authorized Cost	\$5,530,000
Change Orders/Revisions	\$ 558,005
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 6,088,005

Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date

100%

### NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS VARIOUS RENOVATIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS - RADCLIFFE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FROM INCEPTION THROUGH THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Prior Current <u>Periods Year</u>		<u>Totals</u>	Project <u>Authorization</u>	
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>					
Bond Proceeds and Transfers	\$ 3,180,865	<u>\$ (135,710)</u>	\$ 3,045,155	\$ 3,182,461	
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	3,180,865	(135,710)	3,045,155	3,182,461	
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses					
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	521,752		521,752	471,333	
Legal Fees	441		441		
Construction Services	2,451,066	1,429	2,452,495	2,687,671	
Other Purchased Services	(915)		(915)	23,457	
Supplies	1,505		1,505		
Equipment	69,710	-	69,710		
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	3,043,559	1,429	3,044,988	3,182,461	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures	\$ 137,306	<u>\$ (137,139</u> )	<u>\$ 167</u>	<u>\$</u>	

#### **Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	3750-080-07-1000			
Grant Date	N/A			
Bonds Authorization Date	July 15, 2007			
Bonds Authorized	\$ 3,400,000			
Bonds Issued	\$ 3,400,000			
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 3,400,000			
Change Orders/Revisions	\$ (217,539)			
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 3,182,461			
Demonstrate Committee	069/			

Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date

### NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS ADDITION AND RENOVATIONS - SPRING GARDEN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FROM INCEPTION THROUGH THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Prior <u>Períods</u>					urrent <u>Year</u>		<u>Totals</u>	Au	Project thorization
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>										
Bond Proceeds and Transfers	\$ 7,280	,526 3	\$	102,365	\$	7,382,891	\$	7,270,585		
U.S. Department of Energy Grant		,000				479,000		479,000		
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	7,759	,526		102,365		7,861,891		7,749,585		
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses										
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	1,165	,259				1,165,259		1,062,087		
Legal Fees	17	',149				17,149				
Construction Services	6,111	,528	\$	393,262		6,504,790		6,645,702		
Other Purchased Services	16	,681				16,681		41,796		
Supplies	1	,505				1,505				
Equipment	154	,912	<del></del>	<b>-</b>		154,912	<u></u>	-		
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	7,467	,034		393,262	,	7,860,296		7,749,585		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues										
over (under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 292</u>	.,492	\$	(290,897)	\$	1,595	<u>\$</u>			

Ducioat Myerkan	3750-090-07-1000
Project Number	3730-090-07-1000
Grant Date	N/A
Bonds Authorization Date	July 15, 2007
Bonds Authorized	\$ 7,700,000
Bonds Issued	\$ 7,700,000
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 7,700,000
Federal Services	\$ 479,000
Change Orders/Revisions	\$ (429,415)
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 7,749,585
	1010/

Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date

## NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS PARKING LOT - JOHN WALKER MIDDLE SCHOOL FROM INCEPTION THROUGH THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Prior <u>Periods</u>	Current <u>Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	Project <u>Authorization</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
Transfer from Capital Reserve	<u>\$</u>	\$ 550,000	\$ 550,000	\$ 550,000
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources		550,000	550,000	550,000
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Purchased Professional and Technical Services				
Legal Fees				
Construction Services	-		-	550,000
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses			-	550,000
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$                                    </u>	<u>\$                                    </u>	<u>\$</u>

Additional Project Information:	
Project Number	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Bonds Authorization Date	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 1,000,000
Change Orders/Revisions	\$ (450,000)
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 550,000

Percentage Completion	0%
Original Target Completion Date	June 30, 2017
Revised Target Completion Date	June 30, 2018

# PROPRIETARY FUND

### **EXHIBIT G-1**

# NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-4

**EXHIBIT G-2** 

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-5

**EXHIBIT G-3** 

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-6

# FIDUCIARY FUNDS

# NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF AGENCY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

	Student <u>Activity</u>			<u>Payroll</u>	Total <u>Agency Funds</u>	
ASSETS						
Cash	\$	195,400	<u>\$</u>	366,919	\$	562,319
Total Assets	<u>\$</u>	195,400	\$	366,919	<u>\$</u>	562,319
LIABILITIES						
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable Due To Other Funds	¢	105 400	\$	366,468 451	\$	366,468 451
Due to Student Groups Total Liabilities	<u>\$</u>	<u>195,400</u> <u>195,400</u>	\$	- 366,919	<u>\$</u>	195,400 562,319

## **EXHIBIT H-2**

# NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-8

# NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

			Cash			
	Balance Ju <u>ly 1, 2016</u>		Cash <u>Receipts</u>	Disburse- <u>ments</u>	Balance June 30, 2017	
	oury	1, 2010	Receipts	ments	ou	ne 50, 2017
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS						
Lincoln	\$	2,673	\$ 10,050	\$ 11,889	\$	834
Radcliffe		2,321	9,338	9,928		1,731
Spring Garden		11,709	12,411	14,379		9,741
Washington		3,385	15,007	17,078		1,314
Yantacaw		12,609	7,981	 7,124		13,466
		32,697	54,787	60,398		27,086
MIDDLE SCHOOL						
John Walker		17,077	 27,193	 26,247		18,023
HIGH SCHOOL						
Nutley High School		119,442	 273,425	 242,576		150,291
TOTAL ALL SCHOOLS	\$	169,216	\$ 355,405	\$ 329,221	\$	195,400

**EXHIBIT H-4** 

# NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	3alance, July 1, <u>2016</u>	Cash <u>Receipts</u>	Di	Cash sbursements	Balance, June 30, <u>2017</u>		
Payroll Deductions, Withholdings and Accrued Salaries and Wages Due To Other Funds	\$ 341,462 <u>383</u>	\$ 44,379,993 33,426	\$	44,354,987 33,358	\$	366,468 451	
Total	\$ 341,845	\$ 44,413,419	\$	44,388,345	\$	366,919	

# LONG-TERM DEBT

#### NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Purpose	Date of <u>Issue</u>	Amount of Original <u>Issue</u>	Annual <u>Date</u>	Maturities <u>Amount</u>	Interest <u>Rate</u>	J	Balance ulv 1, 2016	Issued	<u>Paid</u>	Balance a <u>e 30, 2017</u>
Construction of an Addition and Renovation at the Nutley High School and Elementary Schools	7/15/2007	\$ 38,500,000	7/15/17	1,060,000	4.50	%\$	2,055,000		\$ 995,000	\$ 1,060,000
Series 2012 Refunding Bonds	12/27/2012	\$ 10,000,000	8/15/17	670,000	3.00					
			8/15/18	665,000	3.00					
			8/15/19	655,000	3.00					
			8/15/20	650,000	3.00					
			8/15/21-23	650,000	4.00					
			8/15/24	645,000	4.00					
			8/15/25	660,000	3.50					
			8/15/26	660,000	3.25					
			8/15/27	650,000	3.25					
			8/15/28	645,000	4.00					
			8/15/29	640,000	4.00		9,165,000		675,000	8,490,000
Series 2013 Refunding Bonds	01/03/2013	1,860,000	8/15/17-18	180,000	2.00					
			8/15/19	185,000	2.00					
			8/15/20	190,000	3.00					
			8/15/21	195,000	2.25					
			8/15/22	190,000	2.25					
			8/15/23	185,000	2.25		1,485,000		180,000	1,305,000

#### NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

		Amount of								
	Date of	Original	Annual	Maturities	Interest		Balance			Balance
Purpose	Issue	Issue	Date	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Rate</u>		July 1, 2016	Issued	<u>Paid</u>	June 30, 2017
Series 2015 Refunding Bonds	04/08/15	\$ 30,445,000	7/15/17	90,000	2.00	%				
	0.000.00	••••	7/15/18	1,225,000	4.00					
			7/15/19	1,300,000	4.00					
			7/15/20	1,365,000	2.00-4.00					
			7/15/21	1,435,000	2.50-5.00					
			7/15/22	1,500,000	2.50-5.00					
			7/15/23	1,580,000	2.50-5.00					
			7/15/24	1,660,000	2.75-5.00					
			7/15/25	1,960,000	3.00-5.00					
			7/15/26	2,040,000	3.50					
			7/15/27	2,135,000	4.00					
			7/15/28	2,245,000	4.00					
			7/15/29	2,360,000	4.00					
			7/15/30	2,475,000	4.00					
			7/15/31	3,260,000	4.00					
			7/15/32	3,380,000	4.00		\$ 30,100,000		\$ 90,000	\$ 30,010,000
						-	\$ 42,805,000	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 1,940,000</u>	<u>\$ 40,865,000</u>

.

# NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Purpose	Original <u>Issue</u>	Balance, <u>July 1, 2016</u>		•		•			Issued		<u>Paid</u>		3alance, 1 <u>e 30, 2017</u>
School Buses (2)	135,761	\$	64,635			\$	15,593	\$	49,042				
2017 School Bus	85,000		60,000	<u>\$</u>		<b>-</b>	11,539	<u></u>	48,461				
		\$	124,635	<u>\$</u>		- \$	27,132	<u>\$</u>	97,503				

#### NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Original <u>Budget</u>		Budget <u>Transfers</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>			Actual	Variance <u>Final to Actual</u>
REVENUES								
Local Sources								
Property Tax Levy	\$	2,759,559		\$	2,759,559	\$	2,759,559	
State Sources								
Debt Service Aid		724,855			724,855		724,855	
Total Revenues		3,484,414			3,484,414		3,484,414	<b>7</b>
EXPENDITURES								
Regular Debt Service								
Principal		1,940,000			1,940,000		1,940,000	
Interest		1,544,415			1,544,415		1,544,414	<u>\$ 1</u>
Total Expenditures	_	3,484,415			3,484,415		3,484,414	1
Excess (Deficit) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		(1)	-		(1)		-	1
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year		2			2		2	<u> </u>
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	<u> </u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>		\$	2	<u>\$ 1</u>
	Aı	nalysis of Restr	icted Fund Balanc	е				

Analysis of Restricted Fund Balance Designated for Subsequent Year's Budget Available for Debt Service

\$ 1 <u>\$</u>2

1

## STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Nutley Board of Education's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

Contents	<u>Exhibits</u>
Financial Trends	
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	J-1 to J-5
Revenue Capacity	
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the govern- ment's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	J-6 to J-9
Debt Capacity	
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the afforda- bility of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	J-10 to J-13
Demographic and Economic Information	
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place.	J-14 and J-15
Operating Information	
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs.	J-16 to J-20

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

#### NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

### (accrual basis of accounting)

					Fiscal Year Ended	June 30,				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014 Restated	2015	2016	2017
Governmental Activities Net Investment In Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted	\$ 14,475,397 736,150 (3,193,451)	\$ 15,636,633 126,032 (4,035,534)	\$ 16,312,379 127,084 (2,608,168)	\$ 17,533,190 98,770 (2,166,905)	\$ 17,943,222 124,182 9,923	\$ 18,517,662 1,175,583 2,111,252	\$18,590,958 2,676,310 (15,840,785)	\$ 18,540,094 3,492,729 (16,363,514)	\$19,313,537 4,864,909 _(16,909,567)	\$20,801,024 5,012,012 (20,671,996)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$ 12,018,096	\$ 11,727,131	\$ 13,831,295	\$ 15,465,055	\$ 18,077,327	\$ 21,804,497	\$ 5,426,483	\$ 5,669,309	\$ 7,268,879	\$ 5,141,040
Business-Type Activities Net Investment In Capital Assets Unrestricted	\$ 14,775 298,723	\$ 13,056 166,709	\$ 11,337 128,685	\$	\$ 8,363 197,161	\$ 114,056 373,744	\$	\$ 98,186 	\$ 90,147 1,038,986	\$    77,694 1,241,168
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	\$ 313,498	\$ 179,765	<u>\$ 140,022</u>	\$ 89,368	\$ 205,524	\$ 487,800	\$ 687,265	\$ 884,848	\$ 1,129,133	\$ 1,318,862
District-Wide Net Investment In Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted	\$ 14,490,172 736,150 (2,894,728)	\$ 15,649,689 126,032 (3,868,825)	\$ 16,323,716 127,084 (2,479,483)	\$ 17,543,034 98,770 (2,087,381)	\$ 17,951,585 124,182 207,084	\$ 18,631,718 1,175,583 2,484,996	\$18,690,673 2,676,310 (15,253,235)	\$ 18,638,280 3,492,729 (15,576,852)	\$19,403,684 4,864,909 (15,870,581)	\$20,878,718 5,012,012 (19,430,828)
Total District Net Position	<u>\$ 12,331,594</u>	\$ 11,906,896	\$ 13,971,317	\$ 15,554,423	\$ 18,282,851	\$ 22,292,297	\$ 6,113,748	\$ 6,554,157	\$ 8,398,012	\$ 6,459,902

SCHOOL SCHO

#### NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (accrual basis of accounting)

					Fiscal Year E	Ended June 30,				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Expenses										
Governmental Activities										
Instruction										
	\$ 26,888,106	\$ 26,145,394	\$ 26,623,533	\$ 27,081,240	\$ 26,758,166	\$ 27,419,378	\$ 28,391,303	\$ 33,504,690	\$ 34,587,775	\$ 39,615,017
Regular	\$ 20,888,100 8,294,047	8,975,941	\$ 28,023,555 8,850,271	8,725,614	9,528,464	10,429,282	10,727,289	12,894,166	3 34,387,773 12,965,002	3 39,813,017 14,753,414
Special Education Other Instruction	1,265,638	968,273	1,402,851	1,233,574	1,389,023	1,466,465	1,294,381	1,411,766	1,598,362	1,845,551
	1,145,844	1,400,875	1,148,210	1,168,815	1,235,319	1,260,343	1,329,760	1,666,089	1,777,672	1,853,132
School Sponsored Activities And Athletics Community Services	1,145,844	7,627	5,567	7,487	1,235,319	1,260,343	1,329,780 22,149	14,725	8,178	1,853,132
Support Services										
	6,146,618	6 147 466	6 000 705	6,565,253	6,865,496	7, 196, 414	7,553,144	9 500 107	0.071.002	10 535 525
Student And Instruction Related Services		6,143,456	6,990,705		, ,	, ,		8,502,186	9,071,293	10,525,535
General Administration	1,231,115	1,436,551	1,368,301	1,743,098	1,981,393	2,116,336	2,076,679	2,177,346	2,038,030	2,255,573
School Administrative Services	4,065,977	3,784,784	3,970,094	4,213,992	4,013,565	3,971,209	4,072,242	4,639,417	5,013,306	5,732,435
Plant Operations And Maintenance	5,753,722	6,042,339	5,531,637	5,428,247	5,147,653	5,348,366	5,544,444	5,647,257	5,807,656	6,513,129
Pupil Transportation	2,259,307	2,129,792	2,011,330	2,086,203	2,033,798	1,981,555	2,254,536	2,499,702	2,463,922	2,441,456
Business Services	1,403,132	1,400,267	1,480,215	1,500,226	1,267,237	1,245,684	1,330,423	1,436,409	1,650,848	1,796,514
Increase in Deferred Pension Liability		227,063								
Interest On Long-Term Debt	2,378,802	2,433,786	2,337,249	2,281,324	2,241,443	2,402,651	1,895,079	1,843,704	1,678,057	1,633,618
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	60,848,822	61,096,148	61,719,963	62,035,073	62,473,112	64,851,693	66,491,429	76,237,457	78,660,101	88,975,427
Business-Type Activities:										
Food Service	912,017	946,090	861,182	1,110,276	960,177	899,942	918,360	846,273	916,514	988,220
Extended Day	819,850	1,013,512	841,234	613,967	623,930	655,239	690,063	836,125	854,554	940,362
Athletic Camps	17,143	14,384	15,477	17,690	16,836	11,768	15,558	<u> </u>		3,189
Total Business-Type Activities Expense	1,749,010	1,973,986	1,717,893	1,741,933	1,600,943	1,566,949	1,623,981	1,682,398	1,771,068	1,931,771
Total District Expenses	\$ 62,597,832	\$ 63,070,134	\$ 63,437,856	\$ 63,777,006	\$ 64,074,055	\$ 66,418,642	\$ 68,115,410	\$ 77,919,855	\$ 80,431,169	\$ 90,907,198
Program Revenues										
Governmental Activities:							•			
Charges For Services:										
Instruction (Tuition)	\$ 149,591	\$ 149,048	\$ 145,554	\$ 158,071	\$ 130,494	S 167,909	\$ 166,386	\$ 242,148	\$ 153,876	\$ 143,067
Pupil Transportation	111,952	77,995	76,215	42,300	53,493	41,220	44,170	44,970	9,100	10,000
Operating Grants And Contributions	10,921,349	8,108,728	10,285,697	8,482,649	8,677,804	10,130,902	9,372,573	16,734,781	19,664,224	25,544,164
Capital Grants And Contributions	613,873	13,595	29,167	65,814		567,532				
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	11,796,765	8,349,366	10,536,633	8,748,834	8,861,791	10,907,563	9,583,129	17,021,899	19,827,200	25,697,231
Business-Type Activities:										
Charges For Services										
Food Service	650,501	731,200	630,926	736,107	768,611	688,996	785,006	761,257	741,578	788,858
Extended Day	815,868	857,797	789,565	647,590	714,196	818,730	916,906	891,490	1,016,495	1,067,012
Athletic Camps	17,615	14,805	15,485	18,975	19,330	8,825	15,900	1,700		
Operating Grants And Contributions	119,035	136,231	156,667	188,453	214,863	225,396	236,632	230,530	257,066	265,290
Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues	1,603,019	1,740,033	1,592,643	1,591,125	1,717,000	1,741,947	1,954,444	1,884,977	2,015,139	2,121,160
Total District Program Revenues	\$ 13,399,784	\$ 10,089,399	\$ 12,129,276	\$ 10,339,959	<u>\$ 10,578,791</u>	\$ 12,649,510	<u>\$ 11,537,573</u>	\$ 18,906,876	\$ 21,842,339	\$ 27,818,391

#### NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (accrual basis of accounting)

					Fiscal Year E	nded June 30,				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental Activities	\$ (49,052,057)	\$ (52,746,782)	\$ (51,183,330)	\$ (53,286,239)	\$ (53,611,321)	\$ (53,944,130)	\$ (56,908,300)	\$ (59,215,558)	\$ (58,832,901)	\$ (63,278,196)
Business-Type Activities	(145,991)	(233,953)	(125,250)	(150,808)	116,057	174,998	330,463	202,579	244,071	189,389
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,										
Total District-Wide Net Expense	\$ (49,198,048)	\$ (52,980,735)	\$ (51,308,580)	\$ (53,437,047)	\$ (53,495,264)	\$ (53,769,132)	\$ (56,577,837)	\$ (59,012,979)	\$ (58,588,830)	\$ (63,088,807)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position										
Governmental Activities:										
Property Taxes	\$ 43,339,146	\$ 46,431,396	\$ 48,149,095	\$ 50,112,604	\$ 51,056,143	\$ 52,016,386	\$ 52,931,802	\$ 53,867,824	\$ 54,765,838	\$ 55,912,921
State Aid Unrestricted	11,020	1,311,714	3,972,780	3,119,283	3,936,364	4,348,256	4,332,821	4,421,065	4,436,197	4,454,961
Restricted Grants And Contributions	3,632,148	4,214,887	975,985	828,388	826,730	824,615	823,700	822,251	821,929	724,855
Investment Earnings	1,337,719	277,389	10,250	-	-	-				
Miscellaneous Income	164,224	320,431	264,384	210,434	461,504	414,967	435,543	391,327	435,680	400,478
Donated Capital Assets	-									
Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets					(57,148)	-	-	(22,215)	(27,173)	(52,079)
Transfers	(175,000)	(100,000)	(85,000)	(100,000)						
Total Governmental Activities	48,309,257	52,455,817	53,287,494	54,170,709	56,223,593	57,604,224	58,523,866	59,480,252	60,432,471	61,441,136
Business-Type Activities:										
Investment Earnings	\$ 1,099	\$ 220	\$ 507	\$ 154	\$ 99	\$ 104	\$ 122	\$ 140	\$ 214	\$ 340
Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets								(5,136)		
Transfers	175,000	100,000	85,000	100,000		-				
Tatel Designer Trees Anticipies	176,099	100,220	85,507	100,154	99	104	122	(1.000)		
Total Business-Type Activities	170,099	100,220	85,507	100,134	99	104	122	(4,996)	214	340
Total District-Wide	\$ 48,485,356	\$ 52,556,037	\$ 53,373,001	\$ 54,270,863	\$ 56,223,692	\$ 57,604,328	\$ 58,523,988	\$ 59,475,256	\$ 60,432,685	\$ 61,441,476
Change in Net Position										
Governmental Activities	\$ (742,800)	\$ (290,965)	\$ 2,104,164	\$ 884,470	\$ 2,612,272	\$ 3,660,094	\$ 1,615,566	\$ 264,694	\$ 1,599,570	\$ (1,837,060)
Business-Type Activities	30,108	(133,733)	(39,743)	(50,654)	116,156	175,102	330,585	197,583	244,285	189,729
			-					• • • • • • • • •		
Total District	<u>\$ (712,692)</u>	\$ (424,698)	\$ 2,064,421	\$ 833,816	\$ 2,728,428	\$ 3,835,196	\$ 1,946,151	\$ 462,277	\$ 1,843,855	\$ (1,647,331)

#### NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (modified accrual basis of accounting)

					Fiscal Year Ended	June 30,				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
General Fund										
Reserved Unreserved	\$	\$ 181,364 (251,591)	\$ 973,343 213,705							
Restricted Committed				\$ 876,583	\$ 2,010,762	\$ 3,563,000 768,085	\$ 4,611,520 1,017,859	\$	\$ 5,884,777 1,163,964	\$ 5,840,207 273,620
Assigned Unassigned			<u>-</u>	142,244 440,335	346,862 349,037	782,558	753,498 463,377	405,188 394,823	1,351,514 396,003	199,860 445,357
Total General Fund	<u>\$ 1,777,671</u>	\$ (70 <u>,22</u> 7)	\$ 1,187,048	\$ 1,459,162	\$ 2,706,661	\$ 5,408,386	\$ 6,846,254	<u>\$ 7,047,943</u>	\$ 8,796,258	\$ 6,759,044
All Other Governmental Funds Reserved	\$ 10,187,357	\$ 14,149,281	\$ 11,156,675							
Unreserved Restricted	21,439,490	10,770,918	2,969,675	\$ 4,747,642	\$ 2,500,503	<u>\$ 2,793,597</u>	\$ 2,641,984	\$ 1,369,990	\$ 1,209,231	<b>\$</b> 1,233,573
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$ 31,626,847	\$ 24,920,199	\$ 14,126,350	\$ 4,747,642	\$ 2,500,503	<u>\$ 2,793,597</u>	\$ 2,641,984	\$ 1,369,990	\$ 1,209,231	\$ 1,233,573

Beginning with 2010/11 Fiscal Year, the District implemented GASB Statement No. 54, "Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Type Definitions." The Statement provides more clearly defined fund balance categories to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on a government's fund balance more transparent. This Statement established fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of resources reported in governmental funds. Reclassification of prior year fund balance amounts to comply with Statement No. 54 is not required

101

#### NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (modified accrual basis of accounting)

					Fiscal Year	Ended June 30,				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Revenues										
Tax Levy	\$ 43,339,146	\$ 46,431,396	\$ 48,149,095	\$ 50,112,604	\$ 51,056,143	\$ 52,016,386	\$ 52,931,802	\$ 53,867,824	\$ 54,765,838	\$55,912,921
Tuition Charges	149,591	149,048	145,554	158,071	130,494	167,909 -	166,386	242,148	153,876	143,067
Transportation Fees	111,952	77,995	76,215	42,300	53,493	41,220	44,170	44,970	9,100	10,000
Miscellaneous	1,519,187	673,236	336,983	220,231	515,818	456,955	508,306	413,059	471,012	470,029
State Sources	13,883,304	12,411,474	12,285,868	10,770,909	12,198,392	14,056,089	13,319,923	14,187,967	15,326,113	16,379,031
Federal Sources	1,277,842	1,162,034	2,915,412	1,715,428	1,188,192	1,773,228	1,136,408	1,318,310	1,433,829	1,339,648
Total Revenues	60,281,022	60,905,183	63,909,127	63,019,543	65,142,532	68,511,787	68,106,995	70,074,278	72,159,768	74,254,696
Expenditures										
Instruction										
Regular Instruction	26,535,273	25,689,846	26,397,254	27,042,139	27,111,748	27,368,714	28,154,882	29,014,834	29,057,613	30,934,879
Special Education Instruction	8,250,847	8,917,403	8,827,396	8,734,423	9,597,730	10,444,298	10,719,106	11,863,284	11,742,726	12,595,281
Other Instruction	1,265,638	968,273	1,402,851	1,233,574	1,389,023	1,466,465	1,294,381	1,193,421	1,338,495	1,422,373
School Sponsored Activities And Athletics	1,087,272	1,345,077	1,092,413	1,168,815	1,235,319	1,260,343	1,329,760	1,470,857	1,527,737	1,496,122
Community Services	16,442	7,552	5,492	7,487	11,555	14,010	22,149	12,655	6,813	7,729
Support Services										
Student & Inst. Related Services	6,040,444	6,026,731	6,894,921	6,250,234	6,573,596	6,671,377	7,008,335	7,211,891	7,549,527	8,231,471
General Administration	1,215,791	1,410,723	1,360,877	1,258,021	1,526,592	1,346,143	1,427,271	1,430,737	1,497,630	1,522,821
School Administration	4,021,619	3,720,492	3,969,974	4,218,808	4,115,123	3,988,349	4,058,543	4,366,535	4,474,823	4,781,406
Plant Operations And Maintenance	5,632,810	5,909,053	5,447,737	5,371,825	5,182,274	5,190,641	5,415,913	5,495,831	5,436,951	5,700,202
Pupil Transportation	2,063,100	1,948,256	1,844,421	1,913,148	1,881,001	1,739,700	2,003,893	2,170,794	2,032,271	2,191,583
Other Support Services	1,384,060	1,365,114	1,484,826	1,510,049	1,344,469	1,262,427	1,321,299	1,456,747	1,538,732	1,567,357
Capital Outlay	8,307,853	7,424,175	10,989,910	9,621,939	2,416,195	542,478	243,975	1,748,011	829,680	2,213,115
Debt Service:	-1		,,			,	,	-,,	•=>,•••	_,,
Principal	693,032	1,328,318	1,401,850	1,475,263	1,586,442	1,964,707	1,724,681	1,821,106	2,181,739	1,967,132
Interest And Other Charges	705,413	3,298,716	2,362,646	2,307,851	2,269,127	2,286,927	2,096,552	2,242,733	1,442,475	1,636,097
morest And Oalor Charges			2,002,010			2,200,727	2,070,002		1,412,475	1,050,077
Total Expenditures	67,219,594	69,359,729	73,482,568	72,113,576	66,240,194	65,546,579	66,820,740	71,499,436	70,657,212	76,267,568
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues			75,462,500	72,115,570	00,240,104		00,020,740	/1,497,490		70,207,508
Over (Under) Expenditures	(6,938,572)	(8,454,546)	(9,573,441)	(9,094,033)	(1,097,662)	2,965,208	1,286,255	(1,425,158)	1,502,556	(2,012,872)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Serial Bonds Issued	38,500,000									
Payments to Escrow Agent	• •					(12,688,407)		(32,947,950)		
Refunding Bond Proceeds						11,860,000		30,445,000		
Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)	16,765		121,867	87,439	98,022	-		135,761	85,000	
Premium On Bonds	******		121,007			946,633		2,722,042	05,000	
Cancellation of State Grant Receivable						(88,615)				
Transfers In	1,314,038	871,526	13,151	17,720	2,837	88,284	1,554	1,483	2,108	553,436
Transfers Out	(1,489,038)	(971,526)	(98,151)	(117,720)	(2,837)	(88,284)	(1,554)	(1,483)	(2,108)	(553,436)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(100,000)	36,867	(12,561)	98,022	29,611	<u>-</u>	354,853	85,000	
Net Change In Fund Balances	\$ 31,403,193	<u>\$ (8,554,546)</u>	\$ (9,536,574)	\$ (9,106,594)	\$ (999,640)	\$ 2,994,819	<u>\$ 1,286,255</u>	\$ (1,070,305)	\$ 1,587,556	\$ (2,012,872)
Debt Service As A Percentage Of						-				
Noncapital Expenditures	2.37%	7.47%	6.02%	6.05%	6.04%	6.54%	5.74%	5.83%	5.19%	4.87%

\* Noncapital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay.

## NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUES BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended										
June 30	Interest	<u>Tuition</u>	<u>Tr</u>	ansportation	<u>Rentals</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>lmissions</u>	Mi	<u>scellaneous</u>	<u>Total</u>
2008	\$ 97,482	\$ 149,591	\$	111,952	\$ 19,337	\$	14,224	\$	130,663	\$ 523,249
2009	19,136	149,048		77,995	11,776		10,284		298,371	566,610
2010	10,250	145,554		76,215	12,965		14,765		223,503	483,252
2011	4,742	158,071		42,300	66,581		8,724		112,667	393,085
2012	5,979	130,494		53,493	161,626		8,485		282,577	642,654
2013	8,725	167,909		41,220	133,693		9,776		261,221	622,544
2014	9,969	166,386		44,170	161,089		14,796		248,135	644,545
2015	10,160	242,148		44,970	184,488		6,627		188,569	676,962
2016	15,177	153,876		9,100	188,564		10,442		219,389	596,548
2017	38,732	143,067		10,000	195,668		9,553		153,089	550,109

#### NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Vacant Land	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Apartment	Total Assessed Value	Public Utilities	Net Valuation Taxable	Estimated Actual (County Equalized) Value	Total Direct School Tax Rate <sup>a</sup>
2008	\$ 29,946,400	\$ 3,336,628,400	\$ 625,622,300	\$ 22,841,600	\$ 156,053,000	\$ 4,171,091,700	\$ 6,432,300	\$ 4,177,524,000	\$ 4,426,428,051	\$ 1.075
2009	28,640,900	3,297,532,600	627,915,900	22,718,200	154,256,000	4,131,063,600	8,295,500	4,139,359,100	4,332,449,559	1.142
2010	26,073,300	2,900,930,800	629,682,000	19,997,000	154,924,400	3,731,607,500	6,781,700	3,738,389,200	4,348,470,726	1.314
2011	25,612,700	2,825,485,200	628,463,200	19,955,100	156,726,800	3,656,243,000	5,941,300	3,662,184,300	4,026,699,339	1.381
2012	24,517,100	2,691,525,000	626,050,300	17,871,800	157,079,300	3,517,043,500	6,245,100	3,523,288,600	3,839,000,008	1.463
2013	24,137,700	2,595,694,900	626,196,900	17,188,700	156,756,200	3,419,974,400	9,206	3,419,983,606	3,736,274,900	1.535
2014	25,436,700	2,595,229,600	537,704,700	14,281,700	157,518,900	3,330,171,600	9,200	3,330,180,800	3,642,872,019	1.564
2015	25,537,800	2,600,236,500	433,136,000	12,845,700	168,110,400	3,239,866,400	9,200	3,239,875,600	3,554,993,213	1.596
2016	25,383,100	2,604,434,300	433,441,600	11,831,600	173,652,900	3,248,743,500		3,248,743,500	3,584,622,642	1.622
2017	30,582,100	2,610,651,100	430,209,400	11,831,600	170,801,200	3,254,075,400		3,254,075,400	3,655,443,047	1.679

Source: County Abstract of Ratables

a Tax rates are per \$100

## NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPERTY TAX RATES - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS PER \$100 OF ASSESSED VALUATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

<u>Year</u>	School <u>District</u>	Township	<u>County</u>	County Open <u>Space</u>	<u>Total</u>
2008	\$1.075	\$0.795	\$0.398	\$0.016	\$2.284
2009	1.142	0.830	0.395	0.016	2.383
2010	1.314	0.987	0.458	0.018	2.777
2011	1.381	1.040	0.471	0.017	2.909
2012	1.463	1.078	0.491	0.017	3.049
2013	1.535	1.129	0.522	0.017	3.203
2014	1.564	1.153	0.540	0.017	3.274
2015	1.596	1.176	0.527	0.017	3.316
2016	1.622	1.197	0.534	0.017	3.370
2017	1.679	1.190	0.550	0.017	3.473

Source: Township of Nutley, Tax Assessor

## NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

		20	17	
	Ta	xable	% of To	tal
	As	sessed	District N	Vet
Taxpayer	V	'alue	Assessed V	/alue
PB Nutcliff	\$ 98	3,463,900	3.03%	)
492 River Road Reckson	22	2,532,000	0.69%	, )
Public Service Electric & Gas	11	7,788,600	0.55%	)
M&M @ E Centre St	17	7,609,400	0.54%	)
Village Manor Associates	10	5,699,000	0.51%	)
432 Owners Inc.	10	5,320,000	0.50%	)
Nutley Properties	1:	5,192,000	0.47%	)
Nutley Shop-Rite	I	1,293,600	0.35%	
SSEF, LLC	9	9,543,300	0.29%	)
Jerc Partners III		3,006,800	0.25%	, )
Total	\$ 233	3,448,600	7.17%	, D

		20	08
		Taxable	% of Total
		Assessed	District Net
	<u></u>	Value	Assessed Value
Hoffman-LaRoche, Inc	\$	303,318,696	7.26%
492 River Road Reckson		33,000,000	0.79%
432 Owners Inc.		26,035,600	0.62%
Public Service Electric & Gas		18,574,600	0.44%
Nutley Properties		17,899,700	0.43%
Village Manor Associates		17,324,300	0.41%
East Coast Apartments		14,637,800	0.35%
Nutley Shop-Rite		12,458,700	0.33%
NSP Management Co		7,947,500	0.22%
River Road Associates		7,000,000	0.17%
Total	\$	458,196,896	11.03%

# Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

# NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year		Collected within of the I		Collections in
Ended June 30,	Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year	Amount	Percentage of Levy	Subsequent Years
2008	\$ 43,339,146	\$ 43,339,146	100.00%	N/A
2009	46,431,396	46,431,396	100.00%	N/A
2010	48,149,095	48,149,095	100.00%	N/A
2011	50,112,604	50,112,604	100.00%	N/A
2012	51,056,143	51,056,143	100.00%	N/A
2013	52,016,386	52,016,386	100.00%	N/A
2014	52,931,802	52,931,802	100.00%	N/A
2015	53,867,824	53,867,824	100.00%	N/A
2016	54,765,838	54,765,838	100.00%	N/A
2017	55,912,921	55,912,921	100.00%	N/A

# NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

	Governmental Activities								
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds		Capital Leases		Total District		Population	Per Capita	
2008	\$	54,968,000	\$	65,168	\$	55,033,168	26,188	\$	2,101
2009		53,683,000		21,850		53,704,850	26,064		2,060
2010		52,303,000		121,867		52,424,867	26,111		2,008
2011		50,863,000		174,043		51,037,043	28,399		1,797
2012		49,363,000		195,505		49,558,505	28,505		1,739
2013		47,890,000		137,979		48,027,979	28,490		1,686
2014		46,225,000		78,298		46,303,298	28,545		1,622
2015		44,930,000		96,374		45,026,374	28,635		1,572
2016		42,805,000		124,635		42,929,635	28,653		1,498
2017		40,865,000		97,503		40,962,503	28,670		1,429

Source: District records

# NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

General Bonded Debt Outstanding

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	Deductions	Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property	Per	· Capita
2008	\$ 54,968,000		\$ 54,968,000	1.3%	\$	2,099
2009	53,683,000		53,683,000	1.3%		2,060
2010	52,303,000		52,303,000	1.4%		2,003
2011	50,863,000		50,863,000	1.4%		1,791
2012	49,363,000		49,363,000	1.4%		1,732
2013	47,890,000		47,890,000	1.4%		1,681
2014	46,225,000		46,225,000	1.4%		1,619
2015	44,930,000		44,930,000	1.4%		1,569
2016	42,805,000		42,805,000	1.3%		1,494
2017	40,865,000		40,865,000	1.3%		1,425

Source: District records

## EXHIBIT J-12

# NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT AS OF JUNE 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Net Direct Debt of School District		
as of June 30, 2017		\$ 40,865,000
Net Overlapping Debt of School District		
	14,713,847	
Essex County	18,233,201	
Essex County Utilities Authority (A)	2,173,885	
Passaic Valley Sewerage Commission (B)	8,469,560	
North Jersey District Water Supply Commission (B)	279,901	
		 43,870,394
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt as of June 30, 2017		\$ 84,735,394

(A) The debt for this entity was apportioned by dividing the Municipality's 2017 equalized value by the total 2017 equalized value for Essex County.

(B) Overlapping debt was computed based upon usage

Sources:

(1) Township of Nutley 2016 Annual Debt Statement

(2) Essex County 2016 Annual Debt Statement

(3) Essex County Utilities Authority

(4) North Jersey District Water Supply Commission

(5) Passaic Valley Sewerage Commission

#### NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Debt Limit	\$ 166,956,137	\$ 172,705,021	\$ 173,514,287	\$169,927,836	\$ 164,911,330	\$ 158,545,501	\$ 153,352,090	\$148,988,680	\$ 145,714,626	\$ 144,771,418
Total Net Debt Applicable To Limit	54,968,987	53,683,987	52,303,987	50,863,987	49,363,087	47,890,604	46,225,000	44,930,000	42,805,000	40,865,000
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 111,987,150	<u>\$ 119,021,034</u>	\$ 121,210,300	\$119,063,849 =	<u>\$ 115,548,243</u>	\$ 110,654,897	<u> </u>	\$104,058,680	\$ 102,909,626	\$ 103,906,418
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	32.92%	31.08%	30.14%	29.93%	29.93%	30.21%	30.14%	30.16%	29.38%	28.23%

#### Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2017

Equalized Valuation I	Basis		
2016	\$ 3,649,453,494		
2015	3,574,827,761		
2014	3,633,575,123		
	\$10,857,856,378		
4	1	<u>,</u>	
Average Equalized V	aluation of Taxable Property	2	3,619,285,459
Debt Limit (4 % of A	verage Equalization Value)	\$	144,771,418
Total Net Debt Appli		40,865,000	
Legal Debt Margin	<i>,</i>	\$	103,906,418

Source: Equalized valuation basis were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

## **EXHIBIT J-14**

# NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Year	Population	Capi	ounty Per ta Personal Income	Unemployment Rate		
2008	26,188	\$	50,977	4.7%		
2009	26,064		52,603	8.1%		
2010	26,111		51,448	9.0%		
2011	28,399		51,870	8.5%		
2012	28,505		54,342	8.2%		
2013	28,490		54,833	7.1%		
2014	28,545		55,386	6.0%		
2015	28,635		57,674	5.1%		
2016	28,653		60,030	4.5%		
2017	28,670		N/A	N/A		

Source: New Jersey State Department of Education

N/A - Information Not Available

## NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

## INFORMATION NOT AVAILABLE

#### NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2012	2014	2015	2016	2017
Function/Program										<u> </u>
Instruction										
Regular	303	303	271	271	257	257	225	231	240	240
Special Education	40	40	43	43	50	50	52	56	57	66
Support Services										
Student and Instruction Related Services	62	62	85	86	107	107	147	141	161	140
General Administration	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	5	5	5
School Administrative Services	10	11	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Other Administrative Services	11	11	7	7	9	. 9	11	12	12	12
Central Services	19	19	13	13	11	11	9	8	8	10
Administrative Information Technology	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Plant Operations and Maintenance	42	42	42	40	40	40	38	37	39	41
Pupil Transportation	31	32	32	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
Other Support Services	69	69	66	58	23	23	23	23	23	24
Food Service	12	12	11	11		-				
Total	606	606	587	577	545	545	555	558	590	583

Source: District Personnel Records

#### EXHIBIT J-17

#### NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Teacher/Pupil Ratio

Fiscal Year	Enrollment	Operating xpenditures (/	A)	Cost Per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff <sup>b</sup>	Elementary	Middle School	Senior High School	Average Daiły Enrollment (ADE)	Average Daily Attendance (ADA)	% Change in Average Daily Enrollment	Student Attendance Percentage
2008	4,082	\$ 57,513,296	\$	14,089	8.36%	406.0	8	10	11	4,015	3,814	-1.23%	94,99%
2009	4,091	57,308,520		14,008	-0.58%	407.0	8	10	10	4,046	3,846	0.77%	95.06%
2010	4,080	58,728,162		14,394	2.75%	396.0	10	12	12	4,036	3,841	-0.25%	95.17%
2011	3,946	58,708,523		14,878	3,36%	358.0	11	12	14	3,903	3,710	-3.30%	95.06%
2012	3,980	59,968,430		15,067	1.27%	336.4	12	13	15	3,962	3,762	1.51%	94.95%
2013	4,045	60,752,467		15,019	-0.32%	308.9	13	14	17	4,036	3,832	1,87%	94.95%
2014	4,015	62,755,532		15,630	4.07%	311.4	15	15	15	4,020	3,820	-0.40%	95,02%
2015	4,003	65,687,586		16,410	4.99%	305.0	13	13	15	4,005	3,807	-0.37%	95.06%
2016	4,038	65,687,586		16,267	-0.87%	334,0	14	13	15	4,026	3,826	0.52%	95.03%
2017	4,076	70,451,224		17,284	6.25%	319.0	12	13	14	4,075	3,856	1.22%	94.63%

Sources: District records

(A) Excludes Debt Service and Capital Outlay Expenditures

#### EXHIBIT J-18

.

#### NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
District Building										-96-5
Nutley High School										
Square Feet	192,260.00	192,260.00	192,260.00	192,260.00	192,260.00	192,260.00	192,260,00	192,260,00	192,260.00	192,260.00
Capacity (students)	909.62	909.62	909.62	906.62	906.62	909.62	909.62	909.62	909.62	909.62
Enrollment	1,338.50	1,276.00	1,296.00	1,296.00	1,296.00	1,283,00	1,246,00	1,242,00	1,244.00	1,230,00
John H. Walker Middle School										
Square Feet	128,036.00	128,036.00	128,036.00	128,036.00	128,036.00	128,036.00	128,036.00	128,036.00	128,036.00	128,036.00
Capacity (students)	412.99	412,99	412,99	412.99	412.99	412.99	412.99	412.99	412.99	412.99
Enrollment *	638.00	674.00	642.00	642,00	642.00	647.00	637.00	618.00	612.00	637,00
Radcliffe Elementary School										
Square Feet	45,305.00	45,305.00	45,305.00	45,305.00	45,305.00	45,305,00	45,305.00	45,305.00	45,305.00	45,305.00
Capacity (students)	412.69	412.69	412.69	412.69	. 412.69	412.69	412.69	412.69	412.69	412.69
Enrollment	346.00	345.00	372.00	372.00	372.00	336,00	342.00	338,00	326.00	330.00
Yantacaw Elementary School										
Square Feet	49,512.00	49,512.00	49,512.00	49,512.00	49,512.00	49,512.00	49,512.00	49,512.00	49,512.00	49,512.00
Capacity (students)	439,76	439.76	439.76	439.76	439.76	439.76	439.76	439.76	439.76	439.76
Enrollment	476.00	487.00	469.00	469.00	469.00	491.00	470.00	487.00	461.00	481.00
Washington Elementary School										
Square Feet	49,067.00	49,067.00	49,067.00	49,067.00	49,067.00	49,067.00	49,067.00	49,067.00	49,067.00	49,067.00
Capacity (students)	351.65	351.65	351.65	351.65	351.65	351.65	351.65	351.65	351.65	351.65
Enrollment	363.00	377.00	394.00	394.00	394.00	423,00	453.00	483,00	546.00	561.00
Spring Garden Elementary School										
Square Feet	43,955.00	43,955.00	43,955.00	43,955.00	43,955.00	51,155.00	51,155.00	51,155.00	51,155.00	51,155.00
Capacity (students)	378.62	378.62	378.62	378.62	378.62	378,62	378.62	378,62	378.62	378.62
Enrollment	380.00	397.00	381.00	381.00	381.00	384,00	356.00	351,00	359,00	366.00
Lincoln Elementary School										
Square Feet	56,342.00	56,342.00	56,342.00	56,342.00	56,342.00	56,342.00	56,342.00	56,342.00	56,342.00	56,342,00
Capacity (students)	462.62	462.62	462.62	462.62	462.62	462,62	462,62	462.62	462.62	462,62
Enrollment	497.00	473.00	495.00	495,00	495.00	482.00	511.00	484.00	490.00	471.00
Other										
Maintenance Warehouse										
Square Feet	5,386,00	5,386.00	5,386.00	5,386.00	5,386.00	5,386,00	5,386,00	5,386,00	5,386.00	5,386,00
Demuro Park Field House	5,500,00	5,500.00	2,200.00	0,000,000	5,550,00	2,200,00	0,000,00	2,000,00	5,500.00	5,500,50
Square Feet	4,848.00	4,848.00	4,848.00	4,848.00	4,848.00	4,848.00	4,848.00	4,848,00	4,848.00	4,848,00
Oval Refreshment Stand	.,	.,		.,	-1	.,	.,	.,		.,
Square Feet	1,309.00	1,309,00	1,309.00	1,309,00	1,309.00	1,309.00	1,309.00	1,309.00	1,309.00	1,309.00
Storage Shed		•							•	
Square Feet	912.00	912.00	912.00	912.00	912.00	912.00	912.00	912.00	912.00	912.00
Number of Schools at June 30, 2017										

Number of Schools at June 30, 2017

Elementary = 5 Middle School = 1 High School = 1

Other = 4

Source: District Records

#### EXHIBIT J-19

#### NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

<u>School</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Nutley High School	\$ 267,526	\$ 321,106 \$	5 250,152 \$	261,637 \$	239,747	\$ 263,863	\$ 279,224	\$ 277,532	\$ 274,644	\$ 293,700
Franklin Middle School	196,710	190,734	202,379	165,035	151,226	195,781	157,652	167,526	164,414	156,293
Lincoln Elementary School	62,993	80,561	67,766	83,263	76,296	70,451	65,199	85,767	68,938	83,988
Radcliffe Elementary School	63,389	70,247	58,309	74,111	67,910	84,036	85,308	108,058	133,787	90,723
Spring Garden Elementary School	52,385	65,985	54,025	69,175	63,387	72,135	61,936	75,250	89,235	128,955
Washington Elementary School	65,176	77,750	64,824	98,554	90,308	97,322	118,943	87,238	78,377	175,288
Yantacaw Elementary School	57,382	74,153	58,396	63,486	58,174	80,635	78,540	66,747	91,361	81,481
Grand Total	<u>\$ 765,561</u>	<u>\$ 880,536</u>	<u> </u>	<u>815,261</u>	747,048	<u>\$ 864,223</u>	<u>\$ 846,802</u>	<u>\$ 868,118</u>	<u>\$ 900,756</u>	<u>\$ 1,010,428</u>

-

and the second second

.

## NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE JUNE 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

	Insurance <u>Company</u>	<u>Coverage</u>	<u>Deductible</u>
All Real and Personal Property and Theft of Contents	Suburban Essex JIF Multiple Carriers - Shared Layers	\$     250,000 149,749,500	\$
Money and Security Loss	Suburban Essex JIF Selective Insurance Company of America	250,000 249,500	500 250,000
General Liability (BI and PD)	Suburban Essex JIF Selective Insurance Company of America	250,000 9,750,000	N/A 250,000
Automobile Liability	Suburban Essex JIF Selective Insurance Company of America	250,000 9,750,000	N/A 250,000
School Board Legal Liability	Suburban Essex JIF Selective Insurance Company of America	100,000 9,900,000	N/A 100,000
Excess Liability (GL / AL / SBLL)	General Reinsurance Corporation	5,000,000	N/A
Athletic Accident Insurance	Monumental Life Insurance Company	5,000,000	N/A
Interscholastic Sports Disability	Monumental Life Insurance Company	550,000	N/A
Voluntary Student Coverage - Excluding Athletes	Monumental Life Insurance Company	500,000	N/A
Worker's Compensation	Suburban Essex JIF Selective Insurance Company of America	250,000 Statutory Cov A 9,750,000 Cov B	N/A 250,000 250,000
Public Official Bonds Joanne Wilson Karen A. Yeamans	Selective RLI Insurance Company	325,000 3,000	N/A N/A

Source: School District's records

# SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS EXHIBIT K-1

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA DEBORAH K. LERCH, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA CINDY JANACEK, CPA, RMA MARK SACO, CPA SHERYL M. NICOLOSI, CPA, PSA

# REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Trustees Nutley Board of Education Nutley, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Nutley Board of Education as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Nutley Board of Education's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated November 20, 2017.

## Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Nutley Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Nutley Board of Education's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Nutley Board of Education's internal control.

A <u>deficiency in internal control</u> exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A <u>material weakness</u> is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A <u>significant deficiency</u> is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Nutley Board of Education's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

However, we noted certain matters that are not required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> that we reported to management of the Nutley Board of Education in a separate report entitled, "Auditor's Management Report on Administrative Findings – Financial, Compliance and Performance" dated November 20, 2017.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Nutley Board of Education's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering the Nutley Board of Education's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

LERCH, VINCI & HUGGINS, LLP Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

Gary J. Vinci Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00829

Fair Lawn, New Jersey November 20, 2017 

 LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP

 CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

 EXHIBIT K-2

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA DEBORAH K. LERCH, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA CINDY JANACEK, CPA, RMA MARK SACO, CPA SHERYL M. NICOLOSI, CPA, PSA

# REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL AND STATE PROGRAM; REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE; AND REPORT ON THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS REQUIRED BY THE U.S. UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AS REQUIRED BY NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Trustees Nutley Board of Education Nutley, New Jersey

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Nutley Board of Education's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Nutley Board of Education's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The Nutley Board of Education's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards and state financial assistance applicable to its federal and state programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Nutley Board of Education's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; Title 2 U.S. <u>Code of Federal Regulations</u> Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements</u>, Cost Principles, and <u>Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, <u>Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants</u>, State Grants and State Aid. Those standards, U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey Circular require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Nutley Board of Education's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

WWW.LVHCPA.COM

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Nutley Board of Education's compliance.

#### **Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program**

In our opinion, the Nutley Board of Education complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the Nutley Board of Education is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the Nutley Board of Education's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Nutley Board of Education's internal control over compliance.

A <u>deficiency in internal control over compliance</u> exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A <u>material weakness in internal control over compliance</u> is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. <u>A significant</u> <u>deficiency in internal control over compliance</u> is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

# Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the U.S. Uniform Guidance and Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Nutley Board of Education, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Board of Education's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated November 20, 2017, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards as required by the U.S. Uniform Guidance and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

LERCH, VINCI & HICHGINS, LLP Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

Gary J. Vinci Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00829

Fair Lawn, New Jersey November 20, 2017

#### NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Interface (Section (Secti		Federal	Federal				Balance July 1, 2016							Bala	nce June 30, 2017		Memo
Index     Jame     Jame     Jame     Jame     James	Educit Counter/Deer Thursda			Creat	á marai			Due to	-	Carb	Budgatary		Prior Veer			Due to	
Description         Statisticity and statistication       173       100000       10000       1000       10000       10000       10000       10000       100000       100000       100000       1000000       1000000       1000000       10000000       100000000       1000000000000000000000000000000000000									Commenter			1 diverment		•			1
Subject Statement Sta	Grantor Program Little	Number	Number	renna	Amilant	Receivable	Revenue	Grantor	Carrower	Received	Expedintares	Autostmem	Autustments	Receivables	Kevenue	Grantor	Receivante
Model disklamser for highmenner Madel d	Passed Through State Department of Education																
Made displayment         Nine Markow																	
No.400       N.1       N.1 <t< td=""><td>Medicaid Reimbursement</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Medicaid Reimbursement																
Model Advances       Prof. 900       971 92001       984											· · · · ·						
No																	
FEB. Assis       91.05       NA       201540005       16.01	Medicaid Assistance Program	93.778	1605NJ5MAP	7/1/15-6/30/16	60,451		·····		<u> </u>	6,465	6,465			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>
Tail-Gene Jirki	Total - Medicaid Assistance					<u> </u>	~	<u> </u>		71,033	71,033			·		<u> </u>	
Anti-Net Note         1         <	FEMA - Jonas	97.036	N/A	7/1/15-6/30/16	16,531		-	-		16,531	16,531	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti-Net Note         1         <																	•
Taxi         4.00         5000.0000         70.04.0000	Total - General Fund						<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>	87.564	87,564	-		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
10.1       4.030       8014.0200       70.74-607.01       5       6.02       0.7227       4.180       71277            Text Text 1 <td>Special Revenue Fund:</td> <td></td>	Special Revenue Fund:																
10.1       4.030       8014.0200       70.74-607.01       5       6.02       0.7227       4.180       71277            Text Text 1 <td>Title I</td> <td>84.010</td> <td>S010A160030</td> <td>7/1/16-6/30/17</td> <td>248.620</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$ 37,277</td> <td>151.606</td> <td>212.176</td> <td>\$ (37.277)</td> <td></td> <td>\$ (134,291)</td> <td>\$ 73.723</td> <td></td> <td>\$ (58.981)</td>	Title I	84.010	S010A160030	7/1/16-6/30/17	248.620				\$ 37,277	151.606	212.176	\$ (37.277)		\$ (134,291)	\$ 73.723		\$ (58.981)
Tability       Hassis       SMALMOND       TULE ADDIT       2.9.27 2.0.7       C.C.2000       5.77       C.B.20       1.87.23       C.B.20       C.B.20 <thc.b.20< th=""> <thc.b.20< th=""> <thc< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td><u>\$ (136.781)</u></td><td>\$ 95,401</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thc<></thc.b.20<></thc.b.20<>						<u>\$ (136.781)</u>	\$ 95,401						-				
Tability       Hassis       SMALMOND       TULE ADDIT       2.9.27 2.0.7       C.C.2000       5.77       C.B.20       1.87.23       C.B.20       C.B.20 <thc.b.20< th=""> <thc.b.20< th=""> <thc< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thc<></thc.b.20<></thc.b.20<>																	
Tach II       M.485       SSSM 2000       70.15.693/16       20.67       (17.20)       57.71       0.680       1.92       1.982       1.66       1.52       1.66       1.52       1.66       1.52       1.66       1.52       1.66       1.52       1.66       1.52       1.66       1.52       1.66       1.52       1.66       1.52       1.66       1.52       1.66       1.52       1.66       1.52       1.66       1.52       1.66       1.52       1.66       1.52       1.66       1.52       1.66       1.52       1.56	Total Title I					(136,781)	95,401	-		192,986	212,176	-		(134,291)	73,721		(58,981)
Tach II       M.485       SSSM 2000       70.15.693/16       20.67       (17.20)       57.71       0.680       1.92       1.982       1.66       1.52       1.66       1.52       1.66       1.52       1.66       1.52       1.66       1.52       1.66       1.52       1.66       1.52       1.66       1.52       1.66       1.52       1.66       1.52       1.66       1.52       1.66       1.52       1.66       1.52       1.66       1.52       1.66       1.52       1.66       1.52       1.66       1.52       1.56																	
Tell Tile II       (17.20)       5.271											18,923			(18,264)			
DEA Part B         SCOT         NUTSHOUD         TOTAL ADDIT         SCOT         SCOT         NUTSHOUL         TOTAL ADDIT         SCOT	Title III	84.365	\$365A150030	7/1/15-6/30/16	20,957	(17,703)	5,771		(3,862)	11,932	·	3,862	<u>s 166</u>			<u>\$ 166</u>	
DEA Part B         Sec.27         BUTS NEODD         TUTG 64/0017         BUTS NEODD         BUTS NEODD         TUTG 64/0017         BUTS NEODD         SUTG 64/0017         SUTG 64/0017         SUTG 64/0017         SUTG 64/0017         <	Total Title III					(17 702)	5 771			76 903	19 032		166	(18 764)	14 222	166	(4.052)
DDA Pu B       44.02       HB7A135100       71/14-00/07       423,45       0.0320       13.13       (16,644)       34.838       15.44       51       42.958       12.958         DDA Pu B       Processor       41.17       HI7A160107       74.06       73.25       22.9       2.8       22.8       2.28 <td>Total The In</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(17,705)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>20,003</td> <td>10,723</td> <td></td> <td>100</td> <td>(18:204)</td> <td>19,212</td> <td></td> <td>(4,032)</td>	Total The In					(17,705)				20,003	10,723		100	(18:204)	19,212		(4,032)
DDA Pu B       44.02       HB7A135100       71/14-00/07       423,45       0.0320       13.13       (16,644)       34.838       15.44       51       42.958       12.958         DDA Pu B       Processor       41.17       HI7A160107       74.06       73.25       22.9       2.8       22.8       2.28 <td>The A Deed D</td> <td>\$4.027</td> <td>10075160100</td> <td>7/1/16.6/00/17</td> <td>907 202</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>15 644</td> <td>801 279</td> <td>990 663</td> <td>(15.644)</td> <td></td> <td>(106 \$67)</td> <td>27 292</td> <td></td> <td>(77 637)</td>	The A Deed D	\$4.027	10075160100	7/1/16.6/00/17	907 202				15 644	801 279	990 663	(15.644)		(106 \$67)	27 292		(77 637)
DD, Apre B Presholed       84,173       B17A169114       70/1640907       92.72       1       22.6       6.000       49.563       (23.9)       (32.96)        (32.96)        (32.96)        (32.96)         (32.96)         (32.96) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(262 832)</td> <td>15 112</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>000,005</td> <td></td> <td>\$11</td> <td>(100,007)</td> <td>20203</td> <td></td> <td>(12,751)</td>						(262 832)	15 112				000,005		\$11	(100,007)	20203		(12,751)
DEAL Pris B Petabol       94.13       9173 A13014       7/15 458015       27,73       Q29       226       Q29						(205,652)	15,115				#0 508		551	(32 508)			(32 508)
Tota Josef						(236)	236	-					-	(222,00)	_	-	(52,500)
Cut D. Parkias-Secondary       94,048       V094A150333       7/1/5450715       20,55       94,58       20,343       (11,107)       222       (10,885)         Tool Cut D. Parkias																	
Curl D. Perkins       94.048       V484A13030       71/174-6/30/16       17.698       (1.659)       316       -       1.940       -<	Total IDEA					(264,068)	15.349	-	-	1,057,567	921,171	-	531	(139.075)	27,283	-	(105,439)
Curl D. Perkins       94.048       V484A13030       71/174-6/30/16       17.698       (1.659)       316       -       1.940       -<																	
Total Curl D. Perkins       (1,556)       316       .       10,796       20,345       .       (11,107)       222       .       (10,859)         Tills II       84,367       \$367A160229       71/1/6-03017       77,548       (17,152)       7.400       .       (12,12)       20,345       .       .       (13,089)         Tills II       84,367       \$367A160229       71/1/6-03016       77,548       (17,152)       7.400       . <td>Carl D. Perkins- Secondary</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>20,343</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(11,107)</td> <td>222</td> <td></td> <td>(10,885)</td>	Carl D. Perkins- Secondary										20,343			(11,107)	222		(10,885)
Title II       84.367       \$3567A160239       7/1/16-630/17       7/68       6.121       55.74       7/7.42       (6.121)       (27,595)       6.287        (21.368)         Total Title II	Carl D. Perkins-Secondary	84.048	V648A150030	7/1/15-6/30/16	17,698	(1,656)	316	*		1,340	<u> </u>					<del>-</del>	
Title II       84.367       \$3567A160239       7/1/16-630/17       77,68       6.121       56,74       77,442       (6,121)       (27,59)       6.287       (21.308)         Total Title II       (37,182)       7.400       (37,182)       7.400       (37,182)       7.402       (11.308)         Total Special Revenue Fund       (37,182)       7.400       (37,182)       7.400       (37,182)       (37,192)       (37,192)       (27,59)       6.287       (21.308)         Total Special Revenue Fund       (467,390)       124.337       (11.374,110)       1.250.095       (697)       (330,332)       121.725       160       (20,659)         US.D.A. Department of Agriculture Pateod Through State Departments of Relative Line patients       (467,390)       124.337       (11.374,110)       1.250.095       (697)       (330,332)       121.725       160       (20,659)         US.D.A. Department of Agriculture Pateod Through State Departments of Relative Conductional Nec Ceta Assistance (Pool Darch Horgenth 10.0555       50,800       3.083       3.083       3.083       3.083       1.141       4.229)       1.141       4.229)       1.141       4.229)       1.142       1.1429)       1.14291       1.14291       1.14291       1.14291       1.14291       1.14291       1.14291       1.14291<																	
Title II       \$4.367       \$567A150029       7/1/15-690/16       \$82,704       (37.182)       7.400       .       (6.12)       29.782       .       (6.12)       .	Total Carl D. Perkins					(1,656)	316		<u> </u>	10,798	20,343	-		(11,107)	222		(10,885)
Title II       \$4.367       \$567A150029       7/1/15-690/16       \$82,704       (37.182)       7.400       .       (6.12)       29.782       .       (6.12)       .																	
Total Title II       (37,182)       7,400       -       85,956       77,482       -       . (27,595)       6,287       .       (21,38)         Total Special Revenues Fund       (457,399)       124,237       -       . 1374,110       1,250,095       -       697       (330,332)       121,725       166       (200,655)         U.S.D.A. Department of Agriculture Passed Through State Department       6161,000,011099       91/15,650/15       50,800       3,083       -       -       -       3,083       -       -       1,41       -       -       -       -       (14,294)       -       -       -       (14,294)       -       -       -       (14,294)       -       <						(27 193)	7 400				77,482			(27,595)	6,287		
Total Special Revenue Fund       (457,390)       124,237       .       1.374,110       1.250,095       .       697       (330,332)       121,725       166       (200,665)         U.S.D.A. Department of Agriculture Passed Through State Department of Education         Distribution Vergram       10.555         Non-Cash Assistance (Food Distribution)       16161NJ304N1099       9/1/15-6/30/16       50,800       3,083       . <td>Title It</td> <td>64,301</td> <td>330/Act 30023</td> <td>//1/15-0/30/10</td> <td>62,704</td> <td>(37,182)</td> <td>7,400</td> <td></td> <td>(0,121)</td> <td>23,182</td> <td>· · · · · ·</td> <td>0,121</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Title It	64,301	330/Act 30023	//1/15-0/30/10	62,704	(37,182)	7,400		(0,121)	23,182	· · · · · ·	0,121					
Total Special Revenue Fund       (457,390)       124,237       .       1.374,110       1.250,095       .       697       (330,332)       121,725       166       (200,665)         U.S.D.A. Department of Agriculture Passed Through State Department of Education         Distribution Vergram       10.555         Non-Cash Assistance (Food Distribution)       16161NJ304N1099       9/1/15-6/30/16       50,800       3,083       . <td>Total Title II</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(37,182)</td> <td>7,400</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>85,956</td> <td>77,482</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>(27,595)</td> <td>6,287</td> <td></td> <td>(21,308)</td>	Total Title II					(37,182)	7,400			85,956	77,482	-	-	(27,595)	6,287		(21,308)
U.S.D.A. Department of Agriculture Passed Through State Department of Education Enterprise Fund:       10.555         Non-Cash Assistance (Food Distribution)       16161NJ304N1099       9/1/15-6/30/16       50,800       3,083         Non-Cash Assistance (Food Distribution)       171NJ304N1099       9/1/15-6/30/16       198,800       (10.998)         Cash Assistance (Food Distribution)       171NJ304N1099       9/1/15-6/30/16       198,800       (10.998)         Cash Assistance (Food Distribution)       171NJ304N1099       9/1/15-6/30/17       46,414       45,273       1,141         Cash Assistance (Food Distribution)       171NJ304N1099       9/1/15-6/30/17       209,358       -       -       (14,294)         Total Enterprise Fund - National School Lunch Program       (10,998)       3,083       -       257,714       -       (14,294)       (14,294)																	
Passed Through State Department       of Education         Integring Etudic       Integring Etudic         Integring Etudic       Integring Etudic         National School Lunch Program       1055         Non-Cash Assistance (Food Distribution)       15161NJ304N1099       9/1/15-6/30/16       50,800       3,083       3,083         Non-Cash Assistance (Food Distribution)       171NJ304N1099       9/1/15-6/30/16       198,680       (10,998)       10,998       10,998         Cash Assistance       16161NJ304N1099       9/1/16-6/30/17       46,414       45,273       1,141       142,243         Cash Assistance       16161NJ304N1099       9/1/16-6/30/17       209,358	Total Special Revenue Fund					(457,390)	124,237			1,374,110	1,250,095		697	(330,332)	121,725	166	(200,665)
Enterprise Fund - National School Lunch Program         10.555           National School Lunch Program         10.555           National School Lunch Program         10.6161/NJ304N1099         9/1/1.6.6/30/17         60,801         3,083           Non-Cash Assistance (Food Distribution)         171/NJ304N1099         9/1/1.6.6/30/17         46,41         45,273         1,141           Cash Assistance         16161/NJ304N1099         9/1/1.6.6/30/17         46,41         10,998         10,998         1,141         16161/NJ304N1099         1/1.141         1161/01/01/01/01/01/01/01/01/01/01/01/01/01	· ·																
National School Lunch Program         10.555           Non-Cush Assistance (Food Distribution)         16161NJ304N1099         9/1/5-6/30/17         46,41         3,083           Non-Cush Assistance (Food Distribution)         171N1304N1099         9/1/16-6/30/17         46,41         45,273         1,141           Cash Assistance (Food Distribution)         16161NJ304N1099         9/1/16-6/30/17         46,41         45,273         1,141           Cash Assistance         16161NJ304N1099         9/1/16-6/30/17         209,358         -         -         10,598         -         -         (14,294)         -         (14,294)         -         (14,294)         -         (14,294)         -         (14,294)         -         (14,294)         -         (14,294)         -         (14,294)         -         (14,294)         -         (14,294)         -         (14,294)         -         (14,294)         -         (14,294)         -         -         (14,294)         -         (14,294)         -         -         (14,294)         -         -         (14,294)         -         -         (14,294)         -         -         -         (14,294)         -         -         (14,294)         -         -         (14,294)         -         -																	
Non-Cash Assistance (food Distribution)         16161NJ304N1099         9/1/15-6/30/16         50,800         3,083         3,083           Non-Cash Assistance (food Distribution)         171NJ304N1099         9/1/15-6/30/16         46,414         45,273         1,141           Cash Assistance         16161NJ304N1099         9/1/15-6/30/16         198,680         (10,998)         10,998   .																	
Non-Cash Assistance (Food Distribution)         171N1304N1099         9/1/16-6/30/17         46,414         45,273         1,141           Cash Assistance         16161N1304N1099         9/1/16-6/30/17         46,414         45,273         1,141           Cash Assistance         10,998         10,998         10,998         10,998         10,998         10,998         10,998           Total Enterprise Fund - National School Lunch Program         (10,998)         3,083         252,476         257,714         (14,294)         1,141         (14,294)		10.555															
Cash Assistance     16161NJ304N1099     9/1/15-6/30/16     198.680     (10.998)     10.998       Cash Assistance     171NJ304N1099     9/1/16-6/30/17     209.358							3,083										
Cash Assistance       171NJ304N1099       9/1/16-6/30/17       209.358       -       -       195.064       209.358       -       (14.294)         Total Enterprise Fund - National School Lunch Program       (10.998)       3.083       -       252,476       257,714       -       (14.294)       1,141       -       (14.294)											45,273				1,141		
Total Enterprise Fund - National School Lunch Program         (10,998)         3.083         -         252,476         257,714         -         (14,294)         1,141         -         (14,294)						(10,998)					380.360			(14 20 4)			(14 204)
	Cash Assistance		\$ / 11N3 2041N 1039	9/1/10-0/30/17	203,338					173,004	207,335		······································	(14,294)			(14,294)
	Total Enterprise Fund - National School Lunch Program					(10.998)	3.083	-		252.476	257.714	-		(14.294)	1.141	-	(14.294)
Total Federal Financial Awards	- our same prove s were strandous popoor some i regiune																
Total Federal Financial Awards																	
	Total Federal Financial Awards					<u>\$ (468,388</u> )	<u>\$ 127,320</u>	<u>s -</u>	<u>s -</u>	<u>\$ 1.714,150</u>	<u>\$ 1,595,373</u>	<u>ş -</u>	<u>\$ 697</u>	<u>\$ (344.626)</u>	<u>\$ 122,866</u>	<u>\$ 166</u>	<u>\$ (214,959)</u>

-----

#### NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Const parts         April Market         April Market         Const parts											Balance	_		
bar Density of Control         Factor         Factor        Factor         Factor									Repayment of					
Control         Control <t< th=""><th>State Department of Education</th><th></th><th>Grant</th><th></th><th></th><th>•</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>	State Department of Education		Grant			•								
Instrument Add Description Add Descript	State Peppingan of Endeerion	11010011001000	24120202		<u>Martin Lances</u>				<u></u>	<u></u>				ALC: NO. OF STREET, ST
Jamana Add Bysell Binstern Add Special Binstern Add Specis Binstern Add Special Binstern Add Special Binstern Ad	General Fund:													
spectral Addminister, NGM         11-445-041-102-040         7016-05007         2.3513-05         2.219.54         2.219.55         2.219.55         2.219.55         2.219.55         2.219.55         2.219.55         2.219.55         2.219.55         2.219.55         2.219.55         2.219.55         2.219.55         2.219.55         2.219.55         2.219.55         2.219.55         2.219.55								\$ 4,336,516		\$ (410,451)			•	\$ 4,336,516
special family and services in the service of the service of the service of the services in the service of the service of the services in the service of the services in t					\$ (411,346)								•	
Samp Ad. Samp Ad. Servity Ad. S								2,451,565		(232,041)			*	2,451,565
Samety All         14-450-133046         7114-60015         7112         6.639         6.639         70000         70000         70000         70000					(228,237)								*	
TACC Trainers         17445041532000         7011640001         40.38         40.380         0.820         0.820         40.380           Par Data Craning         17445041532007         7011640001         40.39         0.387         3.53         0.380         0.820         -         40.380           Par July Ground AL         17445041532007         7011640001         40.39         0.387         3.53         0.560         -         40.390         40.390           Par July Ground AL         1744504152000         7011640001         20733         207333         -         -         40.390         -         -         40.390           The Stand Darks         17445641430040         7011640017         20733         207333         207333         -         -         -         256728         -         -         -         256728         -         -         -         256728         -         -         -         256728         -         -         -         256728         -         -         -         256728         -         -         -         256728         -         -         -         256728         -         -         -         256728         -         -         -         256728								81,159		(7,682)			•	81,159
AAACC Lansance         He-49-013(0+0)         21/0-0016         4.3.89         (0.820)         3.5.9         4.0.30         (0.820)         5.5.9         4.0.30         (0.820)         5.5.9         4.0.30         (0.820)         5.5.9         4.0.30         (0.820)         5.5.9         4.0.30         (0.820)         5.5.9         4.0.30         (0.820)         (					(6,636)								•	
Tar Taylor Control Add Prival General Add Priva					(2.070)			40,380		(3,822)			•	40,380
Tar Jage Const. Ad Profession Language Tar Series Const. J. 2019         Line J. 2019         U.330         U.340         U.340 <thu.3< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>(3,820)</td><td></td><td></td><td>10 780</td><td></td><td>(7 933)</td><td></td><td></td><td>*</td><td>10 290</td></thu.3<>					(3,820)			10 780		(7 933)			*	10 290
Training Learning (Learning), ALM         1742-563-1372-101         171/2-64007         40.40					(2.020)			40,380		(3,822)			•	40,580
Test State Ad Phanic         Ext3 200         6.492.825         6.499.640         (661.649)         (71.646,640)         (71.646,					(3,820)			40 640		(3.846)	_		* .	40.640
The fusion Combution - NCU         17-89-91-99-94-90         70/16-690/17         197.32		1/-420-004-0120-101	114740-0/00/17	40,040	(653 850)						-		* .	
TPA F Section Contradical - Neural II - 14-60-04-00-001         2.973.923         2.973.923         2.973.924         2.973.924         2.973.924         2.973.924         2.973.924         7.991	Total State Aid Fublic				(000,007)		0,704,055	0,770,040		(001,004)				0,770,040
The Freeder Combustions - 12101 Freeder Combustions - 12101 Freeder Combustions - 12101 Freeder Combustions - 12101 Freeder Combustions - 121014-00017         T.591         T.991         T.991         T.991           Preder Combustions - 12101 Freeder Combustions - 121014-00017         12457.738         - 12257.738 <td>TPAF Pension Contribution - NCGI</td> <td>17-495-034-5094-004</td> <td>7/1/16-6/30/17</td> <td>107,752</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>107,752</td> <td>107,752</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>*</td> <td>107,752</td>	TPAF Pension Contribution - NCGI	17-495-034-5094-004	7/1/16-6/30/17	107,752			107,752	107,752					*	107,752
The Prance Combines       1749-531-904-01       1116-63017       2.557.78	TPAF Pension Contribution - Normal	17-495-034-5094-002	7/1/16-6/30/17	2,973,925			2,973,925	2,973,925					*	2,973,925
Pack Relations         P145-014-0944-001         P245-014-0944-001         P245-014-0944-001         P245-014-0944-001         P245-014-0940-001	TPAF Pension Contribution - LTDI	17-495-034-5094-004	7/1/16~6/30/17	7,591			7,591	7,591						7,591
Total On-Behalt TAP Peakson         -         5.657,066         -         -         5.657,066           Transportation Ad Entransfitters Ad Entransfitte													*	
Transportation Add         17-49-501-5120-014         7/11/6-670/17         104.457         (0.87)         104.457           Transportation Add         16-495-014-5120-044         7/11/6-670/17         104.457         (0.87)         104.457           Transportation Add         16-495-014-5120-044         7/11/6-670/17         104.457         107-111         (07.111         (07.111           The Scall Security Contribution         16-495-014-5120-044         7/11/6-670/17         20.692.47         109.218         -         10.447372         2.068.247         10.96.251372         10.96.251372         10.96.251372         10.96.251372         10.96.251372         10.96.251372         10.96.251372         10.96		17-495-034-5094-001	7/1/16-6/30/17	2,567,738	<u> </u>	-			<u> </u>			-	•	
Transpondise Add         16-49-04-2120-04         70/13-640/16         90.84         90.850         8.69         50.00	Total On-Behalf TPAF Pension				<u> </u>	-	5,657,006	5,657,006		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	•	5,657.006
Transpondise Add         16-49-04-2120-04         70/13-640/16         90.84         90.850         8.69         50.00														
Extransitions Add         1749-304-1320-44         7/16-66/017         707.111         707.111         707.111         707.111         707.111           The Focal Social Social Social Control Contrelevel Contene Control Control Control Contrelevelevel Control Co								104,457		(9,887)			•	104,457
Emmediany Aid         16-495-014-170-44         77/15-690/16         247,718         (427,718)         (427,718)         (427,718)         (100,772)         5         (100,772)         5         (100,772)         2.066,247           ThAF Social Security Contribution         16-495-034-5094-008         77/15-690/16         2.009,942         100.218         - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(8,569)</td> <td></td> <td>8,569</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					(8,569)		8,569							
The AS social Social Social Social Controlution       17-49-504-594-603       71/16-670/17       2.086,347       100.218       0       100.72)       \$ \$ (103.772)       2.086,347         The AS social Social Control Control Lines       (10.218)       100.218       .					(177 710)		102 210	767,111		(767,111)			•	767,111
T7AP Social Security Contribution       16-495-034-5994-003       7/0.15-690/16       2.009.942       (100.218)       .       100.218       .	•				(427,718)			2 086 247		(103, 333)			• 6 (107 770)	0.086.047
Text General Fund         (1,190,364)         15,233,39         15,605,461         (1,152,434)         ·         ·         (190,772)         13,605,461           Special Revenue Fundi         New Reny Nonpathic Add: Textbooks         15-100-034-5120-064         71/15-6/20/16         35,002         5         1.202         5         3,664         31,594           New Reny Nonpathic Add: Textbooks         15-100-034-5120-064         71/15-6/20/17         35,218         31,594         5         3,664         31,594           Compensatory Education         17-100-034-5120-067         71/15-6/20/17         35,218         31,594         5         3,664         31,594           Compensatory Education         17-100-034-5120-067         71/15-6/20/17         146,015         123,272         22,743         123,272           English as Second Language         16-100-034-5120-067         71/15-6/20/17         2,707         22,707					(100 218)	_		2,080,247	_	(103,772)		_	* \$ (103,772)	2,080,247
Social Revense End: New Jengy Nonpublic Add: Tectbooks         16-100-633-6370-064         7/115-630016         35.802         1.202         5         1.202         5         3.624         31.594           Tectbooks         16-100-634-6370-064         7/115-630016         35.218         31.594         5         3.624         31.594           Analitary Services         Compensatory Education         16-100-634-6320-067         7/115-630016         111.253         596         -         -         -         -         -         123.272         123.072 <td< td=""><td>TEAT Social Security Conditionion</td><td>10-475-554-5674-565</td><td>11113-0450410</td><td>2,007,742</td><td>(100.270)</td><td></td><td>100,210</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td></td<>	TEAT Social Security Conditionion	10-475-554-5674-565	11113-0450410	2,007,742	(100.270)		100,210						•	
New terrsy Nargablis Ad: Tactbooks         16-10-0478-5120-064         7/1/15-670/16         35.02         1.202         5         1.202         5         3.624         31.594           Auxiling Springs         16-10-0478-5120-064         7/1/15-670/16         35.218         31.594         5         3.624         31.594           Auxiling Springs         16-10-0478-5120-067         7/1/15-670/16         111.233         596         5         2         1           Campensatory Education         17-10-034-5120-067         7/1/15-670/16         4.314         1.208         5         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         1         2         1         1         1         2         1         1         1         2         1         1         1         2         1         1         1         2         1         1         1         2         1         1         1         2         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         <	Total General Fand				(1,190,364)	-	15,253,391	15,605,461		(1,542,434)			* (103,772)	15.605.461
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Special Revenue Fund:													
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	New Jersey Nonpublic Aid:													
Auxillary Services         16-100-034-5120-667         7/1/15-6/30/16         111.253         596         596         122.272           English as a Second Language         16-100-034-5120-667         7/1/15-6/30/16         4.314         1.208         1.207         1.208         1.2145         1.208	Textbooks	16-100-034-5120-064	7/1/15-6/30/16	35,802	1,202				\$ 1,202				*	
Compensatory Education         16:00-034-5120-667         71/15-6301/1         111.253         596         -         596         -         -         -           Compensatory Education         17:10-034-5120-667         71/15-6301/1         146.015         123.272         22.743         123.272         123.270         123.272         123.272         123.272         123.272         123.272         123.272         123.272         123.270         123.272         123.272         123.272         123.272         123.272         123.272         123.272         123.272         123.272         123.272         123.272	Textbooks	17-100-034-5120-064	7/1/16-6/30/17	35,218			35,218	31,594				\$ 3,624	*	31,594
Compansatory Education         17:100-034-5120-067         7/1/16-5/30/17         146,015         123,272         22,743         123,272           English as Second Language         16:100-034-5120-067         7/1/15-6/30/16         4,314         1,208         - </td <td>Auxiliary Services</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td>	Auxiliary Services												•	
English as a Second Language         16-100-034-5120-067         7/1/15-6/30/16         4.314         1.208 <th< td=""><td>Compensatory Education</td><td>16-100-034-5120-067</td><td>7/1/15-6/30/16</td><td>111,253</td><td>596</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>596</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>*</td><td></td></th<>	Compensatory Education	16-100-034-5120-067	7/1/15-6/30/16	111,253	596				596			-	*	
English as 9 Second Language         17-100-034-5120-067         7/1/16-6/30/17         2.741         8.22         1,919         8.22           Transportation         17-100-034-5120-067         7/1/16-6/30/17         22,707         22,633         24,643	Compensatory Education						146,015	123,272				22,743	*	123,272
Tansportation         17-100-034-5120-067         7/1/16-6/30/17         22,707         22,707         22,707         22,707           Home Instruction         16-100-034-5120-067         7/1/15-6/30/17         2,634         -         -         2,634         -         2,634         -         2,634         -         2,634         -         2,634         -         2,634         -         2,634         -         2,634         -         2,634         -         2,634         -         2,634         -         2,634         -         2,634         -         2,634         -         2,634         149,435         142,147         149,435         149,435					1,208				1,208			•	•	
Home Instruction16-100-034-5120-0677/1/15-6/30/161.9651.9651.965Home Instruction17-100-034-5120-0677/1/15-6/30/162.6342.634Handicapped ServicesSupplemental Instruction16-100-034-5120-0667/1/15-6/30/1631.039968968Supplemental Instruction17-100-034-5120-0667/1/15-6/30/1752.57552.57542.14710.42842.147Supplemental Instruction16-100-034-5120-0667/1/15-6/30/1650.2615.0965.096Examination and Classification16-100-034-5120-0667/1/16-6/30/1752.57552.57542.14710.42842.147Examination and Classification16-100-034-5120-0667/1/16-6/30/1750.2615.0965.096Corrective Speech17-100-034-5120-0667/1/16-6/30/1725.62211.372Nonpublic Security Ald16-100-034-5120-5097/1/16-6/30/1725.622113.10517.462Nonpublic Security Ald16-100-034-5120-5097/1/16-6/30/1725.62210.8Nonpublic Security Ald16-100-034-5120-5097/1/16-6/30/1725.080Nonpublic Security Ald16-100-034-5120-5097/1/16-6/30/1735.080												1,919	•	
Home Instruction       17-100-034-5120-067       7/1/16-6/30/17       2,634       -       -       2,634       -       -       2,634       -       -       2,634       -       -       2,634       -       -       2,634       -       -       2,634       -       -       2,634       -       -       2,634       1,2452       1,2452       1,2452       1,2452       1,2452       1,2452       1,2452       1,2452       1,2452       1,2453       1,2453       1,2454 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>22,707</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>•</td> <td>22.707</td>								22,707				-	•	22.707
Interview         Interview         Interview         Supplemental Instruction       16-100-034-5120-066       7/1/15-6/30/16       31.039       968       24,662       ( $2,634$ )       -       24,662       ( $2,634$ )       -       24,662       ( $2,634$ )       -       24,662       ( $2,634$ )       -       24,662       ( $2,634$ )       -       24,662       ( $2,634$ )       -       24,662       ( $2,634$ )       -       24,662       ( $2,634$ )       -       24,662       ( $2,634$ )       -       24,662       ( $2,634$ )       -       24,662       ( $2,634$ )       -       24,662       ( $2,634$ )       -       24,662       ( $2,634$ )       -       24,663       ( $1,6,10,12,63,10,16,63,10,17,63,10,16,63,10,17,63,10,16,63,10,17,63,10,16,63,10,17,63,10,17,63,10,17,63,10,17,10,1,6,63,01,17,25,10,16,16,13,10,10,16,13,10,10,16,13,10,10,10,10,14,13,10,10,10,14,13,10,10,16,13,10,10,10,14,13,10,10,10,14,13,10,10,10,14,13,10,10,16,13,10,10,10,14,14,10,10,14,13$					(1,965)		1,965	2 (2)		0.00			*	3.624
Handicapped Services         Supplemental Instruction         16-100-034-5120-066         71/15-6/30/17         52,575         52,575         42,147           Supplemental Instruction         17-100-034-5120-066         71/15-6/30/17         52,575         52,575         42,147           Examination and Classification         16-100-034-5120-066         71/15-6/30/17         52,575         52,575         42,147           Examination and Classification         17-100-034-5120-066         71/15-6/30/17         59,859         53,496         -         -           Corrective Speech         16-100-034-5120-066         71/15-6/30/16         28,426         11,372         -         -         -           Corrective Speech         16-100-034-5120-066         71/15-6/30/17         25,622         17,462         -         -         -         17,462         -         -         17,462         -         -         17,462         -         -         17,462         -         -         17,462         -         -         17,462         -         -         17,462         -         -         17,462         -         -         17,462         -         -         17,462         -         -         -         17,462         -         -         -	riome instruction	17-100-034-5120-067	////10-0/30/17	4,034	(141)		173 479		1 804			24.652		
Supplemental Instruction         16-100-034-5120-066         7/1/15-6/30/16         31.039         968         968         968         -         +           Supplemental Instruction         17-100-034-5120-066         7/1/15-6/30/17         52,575         42,147         10,428         42,147           Examination and Classification         16-100-034-5120-066         7/1/15-6/30/17         50,906         50,906         -	Hondissonad Samigan				(101)		112,420		1,004	(4,034)	······	47,804	(2,034)	177,733
Supplemental Instruction         17-100-034-5120-066         7/1/16-6/30/17         52,575         42,147         10,428         42,147           Examination and Classification         16-100-034-5120-066         7/1/16-6/30/17         50,966         5.096         - <td< td=""><td></td><td>16-100-034-5330-044</td><td>7/1/15_6/30/14</td><td>31.039</td><td>049</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>968</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>*</td><td></td></td<>		16-100-034-5330-044	7/1/15_6/30/14	31.039	049				968			-	*	
Examination and Classification         16-100-034-5120-066         7/1/15-6/30/16         50.261         5.096         5.096         5.096           Examination and Classification         17-100-034-5120-066         7/1/15-6/30/17         69.859         53.496         16.363         53,496           Corrective Speech         16-100-034-5120-066         7/1/15-6/30/16         28.426         11.372         11.372         6         11.372         11.372         11.372         11.3105					308		52.525	42 147	200				•	42 147
Examination and Classification         17-100-034-5120-066         7/1/16-6/30/17         69,859         53,496         16.363         53,496           Corrective Speech         16-100-034-5120-066         7/1/15-6/30/16         28,426         11,372         -         -         25,622         17.462         -         -         -         17.462 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5.096</td> <td></td> <td>50,515</td> <td></td> <td>5.096</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><i>,</i></td> <td>•</td> <td></td>					5.096		50,515		5.096			<i>,</i>	•	
Corrective Speech         16-100-034-5120-066         7/1/15-6/30/16         28,425         11.372         11.372         11.372         17.462           Corrective Speech         17-100-034-5120-066         7/1/15-6/30/17         25,622         17.436         -         25,622         17.462         -         -         8,160         -         17.462           Nonpublic Security Aid         16-100-034-5120-509         7/1/15-6/30/17         15,725         108         108         -         -         20,326         10,274         20,326         10,274         20,326         10,274         20,326         10,274         20,326         50,600         55,080         -         55,080         -         55,080         -         55,080         -         55,080         -         55,080         -         15,570         -         316         -         15,570         -         316         -         15,570         -         316         -         15,570         -         -         316         -         15,570         -         -         316         -         15,570         -         -         316         -         15,570         -         -         316         -         15,570         -         -         316					2,050		69.859	53,496				16.363	*	53,496
Corrective Speech         17-100-034-5120-066         7/1/16-6/30/17         25,622         -         -         25,622         17,462         -         -         8,160         -         17,462           Nonpublic Security Aid         16-100-034-5120-509         7/1/16-6/30/17         15,725         108         108         -         -         0.34.951         -         0.34.951         -         113,105           Nonpublic Security Aid         17-100-034-5120-509         7/1/16-6/30/17         30,600         20,326         108         -         -         0.326         10,274         20,326         Nonpublic Nursing         17-100-034-5120-070         7/1/16-6/30/17         50,080         55,080         -         55,080         -         55,080         -         55,080         -         55,080         -         55,080         -         15,370         -         15,370         -         316         -         15,370         -         15,370         -         316         -         15,370         -         15,370         -         -         316         -         15,370         -         15,370         -         -         316         -         15,370         -         -         15,370         -         -					11,372				11,372				•	
Nonpublic Security Aid         16-100-034-5120-509         7/1/15-6/30/16         15,725         108         108           Nonpublic Security Aid         17-100-034-5120-509         7/1/16-6/30/17         30,600         20,326         10,274         20,326           Nonpublic Nursing         17-100-034-5120-070         7/1/16-6/30/17         55,080         55,080         55,080         55,080           Nonpublic Technology Initiative         16-100-034-5120-373         7/1/16-6/30/17         15,886         -         15,570         -         316         15,570							25,622	17,462	-	-	-	8.160	•	
Nonpublic Scurity Ald         17-100-034-5120-509         7/1/16-6/30/17         30,600         30,600         20,326         10,274         20,326           Nonpublic Nursing         17-100-034-5120-070         7/1/16-6/30/17         55,080	·				17,436		148,056	113,105	17,436	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	34.951		113,105
Nonpublic Scurity Ald         17-100-034-5120-509         7/1/16-6/30/17         30,600         30,600         20,326         10,274         20,326           Nonpublic Nursing         17-100-034-5120-070         7/1/16-6/30/17         55,080	Nonpublic Security Aid	16-100-034-5120-509	7/1/15-6/30/16	15,725	108				108			-		
Nonpublic Nursing         17-100-034-5120-070         7/1/16-6/30/17         55,080 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_ //</td><td></td><td>30,600</td><td>20,326</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>10,274</td><td></td><td>20,326</td></th<>					_ //		30,600	20,326				10,274		20,326
Nonpublic Technology Initiative         16-100-034-5120-373         7/1/15-6/30/16         16,302         2.53         253           Nonpublic Technology Initiative         17-100-034-5120-373         7/1/16-6/30/17         15,886         15,570         316         15,570							55,080	55,080				-		55,080
Nonpublic Technology Initiative 17-100-034-5120-373 7/1/16-6/30/17 15,88615,570316 •15,570			7/1/15-6/30/16	16,302	253				253				•	
Total Special Revenue Fund 18,838 - 458,268 385,110 20,803 (2,634) - 73,827 (2,634) 385,110		17-100-034-5120-373	7/1/16-6/30/17	15,886	<del>`</del>		15,886	15,570	<u> </u>			316	*	15,570
	Total Special Revenue Fund				18,838	<u> </u>	458,268	385,110	20,803	(2,634)	<u> </u>	73.827	- (2,634)	385.110

RE SERENCE

• . •

#### NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

								Repayment of		Balance June 30, 20			randum
State Department of Education	Grant or State <u>Project Number</u>	Grant	Award <u>Amount</u>	Balance July 1, 2016	Carryøver <u>Amount</u>	Cash <u>Received</u>	Budgetary Expenditures	Prior Year <u>Balances</u>	(Acets. <u>Receivable)</u>	Unearned <u>Revenue</u>	Due to Grantor	GAAP <u>Receivable</u>	Budgetary Expenditures
<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> Educational Pacilitics Construction and Financing Act	3750-050-03-1027	7/1/03-6/30/07	\$ 10,718,686	\$ (480,195)		<u>\$ 467,391</u>		·	<u>\$ (12,804)</u>			* <u>\$ (12.804</u> )	
<u>Debt Service Fund:</u> Debt Service Aid	17-495-034-5120-075	7/1/16-6/30/17	724,855		<u> </u>	724,855	<b>\$</b> 724,855	·•	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		*	<u>s 724,855</u>
<u>State Department of Agriculture</u> <u>Enterprise Fund:</u> National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program	16-100-010-3350-023 17-100-010-3350-023	7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/16-6/30/17	7,143 7,576	(379)		379 7.057	7.576		(519)			* * * . (519)	* * ===
National School Lunch Program	17-100-010-3350-023	//1/16-6/30/17	7,576	(379)		7,436	7.576	-	(519)			(519)	7,576
Total State Financial Assistance Subject to	Single Audit Determination			<u>\$ (1.652.100)</u>	<u>s</u>	16,911.341	16,723,002	<u>\$ 20,803</u>	<u>\$ (1,558,391)</u>	<u>s -</u>	<u>\$ 73.827</u>	* <u>\$ (119.729</u> )	\$ 16,723,002
Less On-Behalf TPAF Pension and Annuity NCGI - Contribution Normal Pension LTDI Post Retirement Medical	Aid					107,752 2,973,925 7,591 2,567,738	107,752 2,973,925 7,591 2,567,738		<u></u>			* * * *	107,752 2,973,925 7,591 2,567,738
Subject to Single Audit						5,657,006	5,657,006		<u> </u>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	······	5,657.006
Total for State Financial Assistance Subject	to Major Program Determin:	tion		\$ (1,652,100)	<u>s                                    </u>	\$ 11,254,335	\$ 11,065,996	\$ 20,803	<u>\$ (1.558,391)</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>\$ 73.827</u>	<u>\$ (119,729)</u>	<u>\$ 11,065,996</u>

#### NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### NOTE 1 GENERAL

The accompanying schedules present the activity of all federal and state financial assistance programs of the Nutley Board of Education. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1(A) to the Board's financial statements. All federal financial assistance received directly from federal agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

#### **NOTE 2 BASIS OF ACCOUNTING**

The accompanying schedules are prepared and presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These basis of accounting are described in Notes 1(C) to the Board's financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. <u>Code of Federal Regulations</u> Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> (U.S. Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, "<u>Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid</u>". Therefore, some amounts presented in these schedules may differ from the amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the financial statements.

## NOTE 3 RELATIONSHIP TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on a modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the delayed state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, those payments are not recognized until the subsequent year due to the state deferral and recording of certain state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, which may include the delayed state aid payments, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the delayed state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is a decrease of \$348,516 for the general fund and a decrease of \$30,745 for the special revenue fund. See the Notes to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented as follows:

	Federal	State	Total
General Fund	\$ 87,564	\$ 15,256,945	\$ 15,344,509
Special Revenue Fund	1,252,084	397,231	1,649,315
Debt Service Fund		724,855	724,855
Food Service Fund	 257,714	 7,576	 265,290
Total Financial Assistance	\$ 1,597,362	\$ 16,386,607	\$ 17,983,969

# NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## NOTE 4 RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules may not necessarily agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports due to timing differences between the District's fiscal year and grant program years.

#### NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program as non-cash assistance represent current year value received and current year distributions, respectively. TPAF Social Security contributions in the amount of \$2,086,247 represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The amount reported as TPAF Pension System Contributions in the amount of \$3,081,677, TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions in the amount of \$2,567,738 and TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance in the amount of \$7,591 represents the amount paid by the State on behalf of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

# NOTE 6 ON-BEHALF PROGRAMS NOT SUBJECT TO STATE SINGLE AUDIT

On-behalf State Programs for TPAF Pension, Post-Retirement Medical Benefits and Long-Term Disability Insurance Contributions are not subject to a State single audit and, therefore, are excluded from major program determination. The Schedule of State Financial Assistance provides a reconciliation of State financial assistance reported in the District's financial statements and the amount subject to State single audit and major program determination.

## NOTE 7 DE MINIMIS INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has not elected to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

# NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

# Part I – Summary of Auditor's Results

# **Financial Statement Section**

Type of auditors' report issued		Unmodified						
Internal control over financial reporting	ng:							
1) Material weakness(es) identified	ed?	yes	X no					
2) Significant deficiencies identif	ied?	yes	X_none reported					
Noncompliance material to the basic f statements noted?	inancial	yes	<u>X</u> no					
Federal Awards Section								
Internal Control over major programs:								
1) Material weakness(es) identified	ed?	yes	<u>    X  </u> no					
2) Significant deficiencies identif	ied?	yes	X none reported					
Type of auditor's report issued on com major programs	pliance for	Unmodified						
Any audit findings disclosed that are n in accordance with section 2 CFR200 Uniform Guidance?		yes	<u>X</u> no					
Identification of major federal program	ns:							
CFDA Number(s)	FAIN Number(s)	Name of Federal	Program or Cluster					
84.010	S010A160030	Title I						
10.555	171NJ304N1099	National School L	unch Program					
Dollar threshold used to distinguish be Type A and Type B programs:	etween	\$750,000						
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	129	X yes	no					

# NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONT'D) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

# Part I – Summary of Auditor's Results

# **State Awards Section**

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs:	\$750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	<u>X</u> yes no
Internal Control over major programs:	
(1) Material weakness(es) identified?	yesXno
(2) Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weakness(es)?	yes Xnone reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs	Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with N.J. Circular Letter 15-08?	yes Xno
Identification of major state programs:	
GMIS Number(s)	Name of State Program
17-495-034-5120-078	Equalization Aid
17-495-034-5120-089	Special Education Aid
17-495-034-5120-084	Security Aid
17-495-034-5120-098	PARCC Readiness Aid
17-495-034-5120-097	Per Pupil Growth Aid
17-495-034-5120-101	Professional Learning Community Aid

# NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONT'D) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

# Part 2 – Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, fraud, illegal acts, violations of provisions of contracts and grant agreements and abuse related to the financial statements in accordance with Government Auditing Standards.

There are none.

## NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONT'D) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Part 3 – Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required to be reported by 2 CFR 200 Section .516 of the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and N.J. OMB Circular Letter 15-08.

#### CURRENT YEAR FEDERAL AWARDS

There are none.

#### CURRENT YEAR STATE AWARDS

There are none.

# NUTLEY BOARD OF EDUCATION SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR-YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

This section identifies the status of prior-year findings related to the basic financial statements and federal and state awards that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 6.12 of *Government Auditing Standards*, U.S. OMB Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and N.J. OMB Circular Letter 15-08.

#### STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS

There were none.